# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY

# RAJAHMAHENDRAVARAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



# Course Structure & Syllabus

Department of Science & Humanities

I B.Tech Mechanical Engineering
(For the admitted batch of 2019 – 2020)

(As per Model Curriculum for Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology, January, 2018, AICTE, New Delhi)

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY

# RAJAHMAHENDRAVARAM

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

1st Year B.Tech Mechanical Engineering (2019-20 AB)I & II Semester Course Structure and Syllabus

# **INDEX**

1.	Course Structure for 1st Year	.Pg. No:3
2.	1st & 2nd Semester Syllabus	.Pg. No: 4-36
3.	Model Ouestion Papers	Pg. No. 37

# ADIKAVINANNAYAUNIVERSITY,RAJAHAMAHENDRAVARAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

# I Year B.Tech Mechanical Engineering

# Semester I

		L	Т	P	Max.	Marks	Total Marks	
Course Code	Course	Hou	rs per	Week	1114111			Credits
					Internal	External		
HSMC-ME101	English I	3	0	0	25	75	100	3
BSC-ME102	Mathematics I	3	1	0	25	75	100	4
BSC-ME103	Physics	3	1	0	25	75	100	4
ESC-ME104	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	25	75	100	3
LC-ME105	English Communication Skill Lab	0	0	2	50	50	100	1
LC-ME106	Physics Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5
MC-ME107	Environmental Science	3	0	0	25	75	100	0
Induction Programme			2 Weeks Duration					
Т	TOTAL	13	2	9	225	475	700	16.5

# **Semester-II**

		L	T	P				
Course Code	Course	Цан	rc nor	Week	Max.	Marks	Total Marks	Credits
Course code	Course	Hou	is pei	WCCK	Internal	External		Credits
HSMC-ME201	English II	3	0	0	25	75	100	3
BSC-ME202	Mathematics II	3	1	0	25	75	100	4
BSC-ME203	Chemistry	3	1	0	25	75	100	4
ESC-ME204	Programming For Problem solving	3	0	0	25	75	100	3
ESC-ME205	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	25	75	100	3
LC-ME206	Chemistry lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5
LC-ME207	Programming for Problem solving Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5
LC-ME208	Engineering workshop Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5
MC-ME209	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	50	50	100	0
,	TOTAL	18	2	9	325	575	900	21.5

# **Induction Programme (Mandatory) – 2 Weeks Duration**

Induction Programme for students to be offered at the start of the first year. It is observed that there is a necessity for a student to adapt to the new environment of a college and to create a bonding between the teacher and a student.

Hence, it is introduced in the curriculum to get them acquainted with the culture of the institution. The programme also is intended to inculcate communication skills among students. The students are also orientated towards universal human values for their holistic development.

As students arrive from different lingual, cultural and social backgrounds, the programme is designed to hone the basic skills necessary for their engineering programme. The Induction programme arranged for three weeks for students comprises of Physical activities; Learning an art form; Literature & Cinema; Social Awareness; Lecture & Visits; Universal Human Values; Familiarization to Department/ Branch, College & Innovations.

# The Induction Programme includes:

- Physical Activity
- Creative Arts
- Universal Human Values
- Literary Activities
- Proficiency Modules
- Guest Lectures by Eminent People
- Visits to local areas Familiarization to Dept./ Branch & Innovation

Course Code	HSN	HSMC-ME101									
Category	Hun	Humanities and Social Science including Management Courses									
Course Title	Eng	English I									
	L	T	P	Credits							
Scheme and Credits	3	3 0 0 3									
Prerequisites (if any)	y) Basic knowledge of grammar (+2 level)										

#### **Course Description**

The syllabus is intended to enhance the communication skills of the students in the mode of Activity Based Language Teaching and Learning. The syllabus is designed to impart not just grammatical knowledge but also provide a platform for developing communication skills through activity and interaction so as to enable the learner to become proficient in all aspects of English Language that is Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing.

## **Course Objectives:**

- To encourage the all round development of students by focusing on communication skills.
- To develop and nurture the Language skills of the students through individual and group activities.
- To develop grammar and pronunciation of the English of the students.
- To develop reading skills among students

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Understand basic grammar principles and be able to synthesize and transform sentences.
- Show enhanced communication ability in English.
- Understand the processes at work behind word formation in English thereby leading to better use of vocabulary in speech and written modes.
- Understand the theory of communication and utilize the knowledge to interact in the language.
- Analyze and decipher the symbolic and metaphorical usage of language in poetry and fiction.

#### HSMC-ME101: ENGLISH I

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

Listening: Listening to short audio texts and identify the topic and supporting ideas

**Speaking:** Self introduction **Reading:** Skimming and Scanning **Writing:** Paragraph Structure and types

Grammar: Content words and function words, basic sentence structure, wh-questions, word order in

sentences

**Vocabulary:** Introduction to word formation *Poem:* Once upon a time by Gabriel Okara

#### **UNIT-II**

**Listening** Listening for comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

**Speaking:** Group Discussions

**Reading:** Identifying the structure of the text, transition words and linkers

Writing: Punctuation, use of phrases and clauses in sentences

**Grammar:** Articles, use of prepositions **Vocabulary:** Root words from other languages

Short Story: A Horse and Two Goats by R.K. Narayan

#### **UNIT III**

**Listening:** Making predictions while listening to conversations **Speaking:** Role plays – asking for and giving information/ directions

**Reading:** Intensive Reading / Detailed reading – recognizing, inferring and interpreting specific contexts;

strategies to use text clues for reading comprehension

Writing: Principles of Good Writing, Introduction to Essay Writing

**Grammar:** Verb – tenses, subject-verb agreement

Vocabulary: Prefixes and Suffixes

**Speech:** Fringe Benefits of failure by JK Rowling

# **UNIT IV**

**Listening:** Identifying key terms and concepts

**Speaking:** Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts – without PPT

**Reading:** Use of graphic elements in text, understanding patterns

Writing: Types of essays - paragraph organisation, creating coherence, summarization/ précis writing

**Grammar:** Noun –pronoun agreement, subject – verb agreement

**Vocabulary:** Synonyms, antonyms *Letter:* On saving Time by Seneca

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Krishna Swamy N., Modern English Grammar, MacMillan India Ltd.

- 2. Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English,8th ed. Oxford: Oxford UP,2010
- 3. Bailey, Stephen, Academic Writing: A handbook for international students, Routledge, 2014
- 4. Chase, Becky Tarver, *Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking*, Heinley ELT; 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018

Course Code	BSC	BSC-ME102									
Category	Basi	Basic Science Course									
Course Title	Mat	Mathematics – I									
Calama and Caralita	L	T	P	Credits	Samastan I						
Scheme and Credits $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
Prerequisites (if any)											

- 1. The course is designed to equip the students with necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
- 2. The skills derived from the course with help the students from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, student will able to:

- 1. Solve linear differential equations of first, second and higher order.
- 2. Calculate total derivative, Jocobian and Minima of function of two variables.
- 3. The fallouts of Rolle's theorem that is fundamental to application of analysis to engineering problems.

#### **BSC-ME102: MATHEMATICS I**

Theory: 4 Hrs/Week
Int Marks: 25
Credits: 4
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

# Differential Equations of first order and first degree

Linear and Bernoulli's Equation, Exact, Reducible to Exact i.e Integrating factor  $\frac{1}{Mx + Ny}$ ,  $\frac{1}{Mx - Ny}$ ,  $\frac{e^{\int f(x)dx}}{e^{\int g(x)dx}}$ , Orthogonal Trajectories

**Applications**: Newton's law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay;

#### **UNIT-II**

# **Linear Differential Equations of Higher Order**

Non-Homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients of R.H.S terms of the type eax, sin ax, cos ax, polynomials in x, eaxV(x) and x V(x); Method of Variation of parameters: Legendre's equation, Cauchy-Euler equation.

#### UNIT-III

#### **Partial Differentiation**

Introduction, Partial Differentiation, Homogeneous functions, Euler's Theorem; Total derivative, Chain Rule, Jacobian, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of function of two variables; Functional dependence & independence.

**Applications**: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange's method with constraints.

#### **UNIT-IV**

#### **Differential Calculus**

Mean value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin Theorems with Reminders, indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's Rule; Maxima and Minima.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Dr. B.S.Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition.
- 2. Dr. S.K. Vali, Dr. G. Venkata Rao, Engineering Mathematics- I, Cengage Publications.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 2. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2010.
- 3. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 4. G.B.Thomas and R.L.Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

Course Code	BSC	BSC-ME103										
Category	Basi	Basic Science Course										
Course Title	Physics											
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Comeston I							
Scheme and Credits	3	1	0	4	Semester – I							
Prerequisites (if any)	Kno	Knowledge of theoretical, experimental Physics from +2 level										
r rerequisites (ii any)	and	and Mathematics.										

- To knowledge the designing of Electrical and Magnetic response of naturally abundant and artificially made materials.
- To introduce basic concepts of Optical Interference, Diffraction and Polarization to design instruments with higher resolution and apply the concepts of coherent sources, its realization and utility in optical instrumentation.
- To knowledge the basic physics of polarization and lasers that are trusted Non-linear coherent sources establishing for the fitness of Instrumentation, establishing a structure property relationship for materials.
- Convening the physics knowledge base in establishing a structure property relationship for materials and to deeper understanding of vectorial concepts of EM fields paves the student to gear up for a deeper understanding.
- To Gain knowledge about structure of solids and crystal lattices of semiconductors. To
  Compare the energies of the conduction bands and valence bands in metals, insulators, and
  semiconductors in understanding the physics of electronic transport as underlying mechanism
  for appliances.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student is able to

- Understand applications of optics using basic fundamentals of Physics and formulate and solve the engineering problems on light and optics, Electromagnetism, wave mechanics
- Explain the Modern Physics Concepts
- Correlate Advanced Topics in Physics with Engineering Applications
- Identify the appropriate solid state materials for engineering applications formulate and solve the engineering on light and optics, Electromagnetism, wave mechanics
- Familiarise with Basic Elements of Quantum Theory and knowledge about dual nature of wave function, Applications of Schrodinger wave equation, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Semiconductor conductivity
- Correlate Advanced Topics in Physics with Engineering Applications and Get acquainted with Current Trends in Physics. Apply the knowledge of Solar PV cells for choice of materials in efficient alternate energy generation.

#### **BSC-ME103: PHYSICS**

Theory: 4 Hrs/Week
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT I

**Electro Magnetism and Magnetic materials:** Introduction - Gauss and Stokes Theorems-Fundamental laws of Electromagnetism: Gauss law of Electrostatics-Gauss law of M agneto statics- Faraday's law- Ampere's law, Modified form of Ampere's law- Maxwell's equations, Applications.

Magnetic Permeability- Magnetization- Origin of Magnetic moment- Classification of Magnetic materials- Dia, Para, Ferro, Anti ferro and Ferri magnetic materials- Hysterisis curve, Applications.

#### UNIT II

Coherent waves and Optics in Communication Interference: Introduction-Interference due to reflected light rays - Newton's rings expt -Michelson's Interferometer.

**Diffraction**: Fraunhofer Diffraction due to single slit- The Rayleigh criterion for resolution-Diffraction gratings and their resolving power.

Polarization and Geometric properties: reflection and refraction, Brewster's angle, Malus law, Double refraction, Nicol Prism and Total internal reflection,

**LASERS**: Introduction- Coherence, Principle and working of Laser, amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: gas lasers (He-Ne), solid-state lasers(ruby). Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, applications of lasers in science, engineering and medicine.

**Fiber Optics**: Introduction-Principle of Optical fibre, Acceptance angle, Acceptance cone, Numerical aperture, Block diagram of Optical fiber communication. Applications of optical fibres

#### **UNIT III**

Wave nature of particles and the Schrodinger's equation Quantum Mechanics:Introduction to Quantum Mechanics- Wave nature of particles, de-Broglie's hypothesis - Time-dependent and time-independent Scrodinger's wave equations for wave function, Particle in a one-dimensional box. Band Theory of Solids: Free electron theory of metals- Fermi level- Density of states- Bloch' theorem for particles in periodic potential, Kronig- Penney Model - origin of energy bands in solids.

#### **UNIT IV**

**Semiconductor physics** Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors- Carrier concentration- equation of conductivity- Drift and Diffusion currents, Hall Effect, p-n junction diode, LED: device structure, materials, characteristics, and figures of merit. Photo diode, Solar cell.

#### **Text books:**

- 1. Physics by David Halliday and Robert Resnick Part I and Part II Wiley Halliday and Resnick, Physics
- 2. A text book of Engineering Physics by M.N. Avadhanulu and P.G. Kshirasagar (S. Chand Publications)
- 3. Solid State Physics by A.J. Dekker (Mc Millan India Ltd).
- 4. Engineering Physics by M.R. Srinivasan (New age International Publishers)

Course Code	ESC	ESC-ME104									
Category	Engi	Engineering Science Course									
Course Title	Engi	Engineering Graphics									
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Comeston I						
Scheme and Credits	1 4 3 Semester-I										
Prerequisites (if any) -											

- To provide basic concepts in engineering drawing.
- To impart knowledge about standard principles of orthographic projection of objects.
- To draw sectional views and pictorial views of solids.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Preparing working drawings to communicate the ideas and information.
- Read, understand and interpret engineering drawings.

#### ESC-ME104: ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Theory: 5 Hrs/Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT – I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning.

**Polygons**: Constructing regular polygons by general methods, inscribing and describing polygons on circles.

**Curves:** Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola by general and special methods, tangents & normal for the curves.

#### UNIT - II

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales

**Orthographic Projections:** Horizontal plane, vertical plane, profile plane, importance of reference lines, projections of points in various quadrants, projections of lines, lines parallel either two of the reference planes (HP,VP or PP)

#### UNIT - III

**Projections of Straight Lines:** Projections of straight lines inclined to both the planes, determination of true lengths, angle of inclination and traces- HT, VT

**Projections of Planes:** Regular planes perpendicular/parallel to one plane and inclined to the other reference plane; inclined to both the reference planes.

#### UNIT - IV

**Projections of Solids**: Projections of Solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cones and Cylinders with the axis inclined to one of the planes.

**Isometric Views:** Introduction to Isometric projection, Isometric scale and Isometric view. Isometric views of simple planes. Isometric view of Prisms, Pyramids, cylinder and cone. Isometric view of an object when projections are given.

#### **Text Book**

Elementary Engineering Drawing by N.D.Bhatt, Charotar Publishing House.

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Engineering Drawing by K.L.Narayana & P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publishers
- 2. Engineering Drawing 2nd Edition- K. Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, New Age

Course Code	LC-N	LC-ME105									
Category	Laboratory Course										
Course Title	Engl	ish Co	ommu	nication S	kills Lab						
	L	T	P	Credits	Compaton I						
Scheme and Credits	Semester-I										
Prerequisites (if any)											

# **Laboratory Outcomes:**

The English Communication Skills Lab is designed to assist the English theory curriculum. The students will learn:

- Learn and practice accurate pronunciation.
- Learn phonetic symbols through visual and audio aids.
- Use the lab as a platform for group discussions and mock interviews.

#### LC-ME105: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

#### **List of Experiments:**

# 1. Letters and sounds of English:

Letters and sounds, Speech organs

#### 2. Interaction I:

Greeting and Taking leave, introducing oneself to others

#### 3. The sounds of English:

Consonants, consonant clusters and Vowels

#### 4. Pronouncing words:

Silent letters, plural markers and past tense markers

#### 5. Interaction II:

Making request and response, ask for and give/ refuse permission

#### 6. Stress and Intonation

#### 7. Interaction III:

Invite, accept and declining invitations, Make complaints and respond to them, express sympathy

#### 8. Presentation skills:

Oral and PPT Presentations

#### 9. Interaction IV:

Apologize and respond, advice and suggest, telephone skills

# 10. Group Discussions

#### **List of Augmented Experiments:**

- 1. Common errors in English
- 2. Listening Skills
- 3. Writing Skills
- 4. Reading Skills
- 5. Public Speaking
- 6. Interview Skills
- 7. Business Communication
- 8. Functional English
- 9. Preparation for GRE/ TOEFL
- 10. Preparation for IELTS/ CAT/ GMAT

<sup>\*</sup>Student will have to choose and perform one of the Augmented Experiments

Course Code	LC-	LC-ME106										
Category	Lab	Laboratory Course										
Course Title	Physics Lab											
Schemeand Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Semester – I							
Schemeand Credits	0	0	3	1.5	Semester – I							
Prerequisites (if any)	Knowledge of theoretical, experimental Physics from +2 level and											
i rerequisites (ii ally)	Mat	hemat	tics.									

- To be highly skilled, interdisciplinary professionals who can identify and solve engineering problems from unusually broad physical perspectives.
- To be able to use engineering and communications skills in other areas such as research, consulting, law, medicine, business, public policy, etc.
- To engage vigorously in further studies in interdisciplinary graduate programs and a wide variety of other lifelong learning opportunities.
- To pursue careers that in corporate ethical and professional responsibility, as well as good citizenship.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the laboratory session the student acquire

- an ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- an ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.
- an ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.
- an ability to communicate effectively.
- a recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning.

#### LC-ME106: PHYSICS LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits:1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# List of Experiments

- 1. Determination of Radius of Curvature of a given Convex Lens By forming Newton's Rings.
- 2. Determination of Wavelength of Spectral Lines in the Mercury Spectrum by Normal Incidence method.
- 3. Study the Intensity Variation of the Magnetic Field along axis of Current Carrying
- 4. Circular Coil.
- 5. Determination of Refractive Index of Ordinary ray μο and Extraordinary με ray.
- 6. Determination of Magnetic Moment and Horizontal Component of Earth's Magnetic Field.
- 7. Melde's Apparatus Frequency of electrically maintained Tuning Fork.
- 8. Photoelectric cell-Characteristics.
- 9. Laser- Diffraction.
- 10. Charecteristics of a Zener Diode.
- 11. Energy band gap of a semiconductor.
- 12. Determination of Acceleration due to gravity Compound Pendulum
- Carey Foster's Bridge Verification of laws of Resistance and Determination of Specific Resistance
- 14. Plank's Constant
- 15. Sonometer Verification of laws of stretched string

# Reference books:

- 1. Engineering Physics by M.N. Avadhanulu& P.G.Kshirasagar; S.Chand &Company Ltd.
- 2. Modern Engineering Physics by A.S. Vadudeva
- 3. University Physics by Young and Freedman
- 4. Nonconventional Energy by Ashok V. Desai

Course Code	MO	MC-ME107								
Category	Ma	Mandatory Course								
Course Title	En	Environmental Science								
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Samastan I					
Scheme and Credits	cheme and Credits $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
Prerequisites (if any)	Basic knowledge from +2 level									

- Understand and define terminology commonly used in environmental science.
- Briefly summarize and describe global, regional, and landscape scale environmental processes and Systems
- Students will be able to list common and adverse human impacts on biotic communities, soil, water, and air quality and suggest sustainable strategies to mitigate these impacts
- 4. Students will be able to read, critically evaluate presented information and data using scientific principles and concepts, synthesize popular media reports/articles discussing environmental issues and verbally discuss and defend their Introduction to Environmental Science, interdisciplinary perspective.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Getting more knowledge on the concepts and methods from ecological and physical sciences and their application in environmental problem solving.
- Master core concepts and methods from economic, political, and social analysis as they pertain to the design and evaluation of environmental policies and institutions.
- Appreciate the ethical, cross-cultural, and historical context of environmental issues and the links between human and natural systems.
- Understand the transnational character of environmental problems and ways of addressing them, including interactions across local to global scales.
- Apply systems concepts and methodologies to analyze and understand interactions between social and environmental processes.

#### MC-ME107: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 0
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Scope and Importance – Sustainability: Stockholm and Rio Summit–Global Environmental Challenges: Global warming and climate change, acid rains, ozone layer depletion, population growth and explosion, effects. Role of information Technology in Environment and human health.

**Ecosystems:** Concept of an ecosystem. - Structure and function of an ecosystem. - Producers, consumers and decomposers. - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession. - Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. - Types, characteristic features, structure and function of Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems.

#### UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Natural resources and associated problems, Forest resources: Use and over – exploitation, deforestation – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people, Water resources: Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems. Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by non-agriculture activities-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity. Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources use of alternate energy sources. Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, Wasteland reclamation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. Individual's role in conservation of natural resources.

#### UNIT - III

#### Biodiversity and its conservation:

Definition & classification: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity- classification - Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, Biodiversity at national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation - Hot-sports of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, man-wildlife conflicts. - Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: conservation of biodiversity.

# UNIT - IV

**Social Issues and the Environment:** Urban problems related to energy - Water conservation, rain water harvesting-Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible Solutions. Public awareness.

**Environmental Management**: Impact Assessment and its significance various stages of EIA, preparation of EMP and EIS, Environmental audit. Ecotourism.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, 2nd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
- 2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies by Shaashi Chawla, TMH, New Delhi.
- 3. Environmental Studies by P.N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani; Pearson Education, Chennai.

Course Code	HSM	HSMC-ME201									
Category	Hum	Humanities and Social Science including Management Courses									
Course Title	Engl	ish II									
	L	T	P	Credits	Semester-II						
Scheme and Credits	3	3 0 0 3									
Prerequisites (if any)											

# **Course Description**

The syllabus is designed to provide basic LSRW skills in English. The syllabus covers various theoretical and practical aspects of each of the four language skills aforementioned in a lucid manner. Divided into four unit, each deals with the specific skills and its related activities.

# **Course Objectives:**

- To motivate students to communicate effectively in both written and oral modes.
- To expose students to reading techniques that help in quick and effective reading of texts.
- To encourage the all round development of students by focusing on communication skills.
- To develop and nurture the Language skills of the students through individual and group activities.
- To develop grammar and pronunciation of the English of the students.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- Understand the principles behind pronunciation and communication.
- Write letters, complaints and emails.
- Prepare reports and short essays.
- Show enhanced communication ability in English.
- Understand the theory of communication and utilize the knowledge to interact in the language.
- Analyze and decipher the phonemic script of English for accurate pronunciation.

#### **HSMC-ME201: ENGLISH II**

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT I**

Listening: Listening for presentation strategies

**Speaking:** Formal presentation using PPT (without graphic elements)

**Reading:** Reading for presenting – strategies to select, compile and synthesize information for presentation. **Writing:** Paraphrasing; using quotations in writing; using academic style; using suitable claims, examples and

evidence for presenting views, opinion and position **Grammar:** Phrasal Verbs, Phrasal prepositions

**Vocabulary:** Standard abbreviations **Novel:** *Time Machine by H.G. Wells* 

#### **UNIT II**

Listening: Following an argument/ logical flow of thought, understanding spoken discourse

**Speaking:** Group Discussion – agreeing or disagreeing using claims.

**Reading:** Understand formal and informal styles; differentiate between facts and opinions **Writing:** Formal letter writing and e-mail writing, Writing one's CV/ Resume and cover letter

**Grammar:** Correcting common errors in English usage

Vocabulary: Language for different functions – stating a point, expressing opinion, agreeing/disagreeing

Drama: Hayavadana (ACT II) by Girish Karnad

#### **UNIT III**

Listening: Identifying views and opinions expressed by different speakers while listening to discussions

**Speaking:** Group discussion – reaching consensus in group work (academic context)

Reading: Identifying claims, evidences, views, opinions and stance/ position

Writing: Writing reports, articles, minutes of meetings, event reports

**Grammar:** Active and Passive voice – use of passive verbs in academic writing **Vocabulary:** Language for different functions II – Interrupting, defying and clarifying

**Autobiography:** Wings of Fire by Abdul Kalam

#### **UNIT IV**

**Listening:** Understanding inferences; processing of information using specific context clues and processing of explicit and implicit information inferable from the text or from previous/ background knowledge.

**Speaking:** Formal team presentations using PPT

Reading: Reading for inferential comprehension and implicit information

Writing: Structure and contents of a project report; identifying sections in project report; understanding the

purpose of each section; significance of references **Grammar:** Direct and indirect speech, reporting verbs

Vocabulary: Vocabulary for competitive exams

Travelogue: Butter chicken in Ludhiana by Pankaj Mishra

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Krishna Swamy N., *Modern English Grammar*, MacMillan India Ltd.
- 2. Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English,8th ed. Oxford: Oxford UP,2010
- 3. Skillful Level 2 Reading and Writing Student's Book Pack (B1) Macmillan Educational

Course Code	BSC	BSC-ME202										
Category	Basi	Basic Science Course										
Course Title	Mat	Mathematics – II										
Calama and Condita	L	T	P	Credits	Semester – II							
Scheme and Credits	3	1	0	4	Semester – II							
Prerequisites (if any)												

- The course is designed to equip the students with necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
- The skills derived from the course with help the students from a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.

# Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will able to:

- Determine rank, Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a given matrix and solve simultaneous linear equations.
- Determine double integral over a region and triple integral over a volume.
- To apply differential and integral calculus to notions of curvature and to improper integrals. Apart from some other applications they will have a basic understanding of Beta and Gamma functions.
- Calculate gradient of a scalar function, divergence and curl of a vector function.
   Determine line, surface and volume integrals. Apply Greens, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems to calculate line, surface and volume integrals.

#### **BSC-ME202: MATHEMATICS II**

Theory: 4 Hrs/Week
Int Marks: 25
Credits: 4
Ext Marks: 75

#### Unit-I

**Matrices** Rank of matrix – Echelon form – Normal form, Solution of linear system of equations - Gauss Elimination, Gauss – Jordan and Gauss – Seidel Methods, Consistency of linear system of equations,

**Eigen Values – Eigen Vectors and Quadratic forms**: Eigen values and Eigen Vectors, Properties of Eigen values (without Proof), Cayley- Hamilton theorem (without proof), Diagonalization, Quadratic form, reduction of Quadratic forms to canonical form, Nature of a quadratic form, Complex matrices.

#### **Unit-II**

**Multiple Integrals** *Double and triple integrals- change of variables-change of order of integration* **Applications**: Finding, areas and volumes.

#### **Unit-III**

**Special Functions** Beta and Gamma functions- Properties - Relation between Beta and Gamma functions- Evaluation of improper integrals.

**Applications**: Evaluation of integrals.

#### **Unit-IV**

#### **Vector Calculus**

*Vector Differentiation*: Gradient- Directional Derivatives, Divergence- Curl - Laplacian and second order operators - Vector identities.

**Applications**: Equation of continuity, potential surfaces.

*Vector Integration*: Line integral – Work done – Surface and volume integrals, Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Applications: Work done, Force.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Dr. B.S.Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
- 2. Dr. G. Venkata Rao, Dr. A. V. Papa Rao, Engineering Mathematics III, Cengage Publications.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2nd edition, Pearson edn.
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India
- 3. Peter O'Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics,7th edition, Cengage Learning.
- 4. Dass H.K., Rajnish Verma. Er, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Co. Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.
- 5. N.P.Bali, Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications.

Course Code	BSC	BSC-ME203								
Category	Bas	Basic Science Course								
Course Title	Che	Chemistry								
Calama and Caralita	L	T	P	Credits	Semester – II					
Scheme and Credits	3	1	0	4	Semester – 11					
Prerequisites (if any)	Kno	Knowledge of theoretical chemistry from +2 level								

The purpose of this course is to emphasize the relevance of fundamentals of chemical sciences in the field of engineering and to provide basic knowledge polymers, electrochemistry, batteries, corrosion and the role of water as an engineering material in domestic-industrial use.

- This course will also impart the knowledge of stereochemistry, understanding the chemical reaction pathway mechanisms.
- To enhance the thinking capabilities in the modern trends in Engineering & Technology.
- This is the basic source to design a new material as well as utilizing the available resources

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The concepts developed in this course will aid in quantification of several concepts in chemistry

- Usage of plastics not only in household appliances and also used as composites in automotive industries, bio plastic in surgeries. The students able to design FRP, Biodegradable polymers and Usage of conducting polymers as battery cells
- Creating awareness on problems created by corrosion of metals and its control methods.
- The students able to construct the Electro chemical cell and develop different types of battery cells like organic, inorganic, fuel cells.
- The course will enable the student to: The impurities present in raw water, problems associated with hard water in industries and how to avoid them are understood. The students would be aware of different types of sterilization methods to get the drinking water.
- The students would be able to design, develop advanced engineering materials like Nano materials.

#### **BSC-ME203: CHEMISTRY**

Theory: 4 Hrs/Week
Int Marks: 25
Credits: 4
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**High Polymers:** Definition -Types of Polymerization (Addition & Condensation) –Mechanisms-Stereo Polymers – Physical and Mechanical properties of polymers .

**Plastics**: Thermo plastics and Thermo setting plastics – Compounding and Fabrication of plastics – preparation and properties of Polyethylene, PVC and Bakelite.

**Elastomers**: Rubber, Natural Rubber and Elastomers – Vulcanization – Styrene butadiene rubber-Thiokol rubber – applications - Fiber reinforced plastics – Biodegradable polymers – Conducting polymers.

#### UNIT-II

**Corrosion:** Causes and effects of corrosion – theories of corrosion (dry/ chemical and wet / electrochemical corrosion) – Factors effecting corrosion – Corrosion control methods – Cathode protection – Sacrificial Anodic, Impressed current methods – Surface coating – Methods of application on metals (Hot dipping, Galvanizing, tinning, Cladding, Electroplating, Electro less plating)

**Thermodynamics:**Thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Free energy and emf.Elctrode potentials - Nernst equation and applications. Galvanic cells - Electrochemical series-Primary, Secondary and Fuel Cells.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Fuels:**Coal – Proximate and ultimate analysis – Numerical problems based on analysis – Calorific value (Bomb Calorimeter) – HCV and LVC - Refining – Cracking – Petrol – Diesel – Octane and Cetane numbers - Knocking and anti-knocking, Synthetic Petrol (Fisher-Tropsh Method).

**Types of Organic reactions :**Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization and ring openings.

**Introduction to Stereo chemistry:** Structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Water Technology:**Determination of hardness of water by EDTA method – Potable water – Municipal water treatment - Sterilization and Disinfection – Boiler feed water – Boiler troubles – Priming and foaming, scale and sludge formation, corrosion, caustic embrittlement, turbine deposits.Desalination of brakish water -Reverse osmosis and Electro Dialysis.

Nanotechnology: Nanomaterials-Properties of nanomaterials-Engineering applications

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Jain and Jain (Latest Edition), Engineering Chemistry, DhanpatRai Publishing company Ltd.,
- 2. N. Y. S. Murthy, "A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry" Maruthi Publications.
- 3. C. Parameswara Murthy Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, B. S. Publications.

Course Code	ESC-ME204								
Category	Engi	Engineering Science Course							
Course Title	Prog	Programming for Problem Solving							
	L T P Credits Semester-II								
Scheme and Credits	3 0 0 3								
Prerequisites (if any)									

The course is designed to provide complete knowledge of programming languages. Students will be able to develop logics which will help them to create programs, applications in C. Also by learning the basic programming constructs they can easily switch over to any other language in future.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- After the completion of this course, the students will be able to develop applications.
- Write programs that perform operations using derived data types.
- Design, implement, test, debug, and document programs in C.
- Program with pointers and arrays, perform pointer arithmetic, and use the pre-processor.
- Program low-level input and output routines in C
- Understand how to write and use functions, how the stack is used to implement function calls, and parameter passing options
- Write programs that perform explicit memory management.
- Understand and use the common data structures typically found in C programs namely arrays, strings, lists.

#### ESC-ME204: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction to C:** Basic Structure of C Program, Constants, Variables and data types, Operators and expressions, Arithmetic precedence and associativity, Type Conversions . Managing Input and Output Operations, Formatted Input and Output statements.

Decision making, Branching, Looping: Decision making with if statement, Simple if statement, The if.....else statement, Nesting of if.....else statement, the else......if ladder, switch statement, the (?:) operator, the GOTO statement ., The while statement ,the do statement, the for statement , Jumps in Loops. Examples on Decision making, Branching ,Looping.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Arrays and strings :** One, Two-dimensional Arrays, Character Arrays .Declaration and initialization of Strings, reading and writing of strings, String handling functions, Table of strings, Sparse matrices, Storage classes & C-pre processors. Examples on Arrays & strings.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Functions:** Definition of Functions, Return Values and their types, Function Calls, Function Declaration, Category of Functions: No Arguments and no Return Values, Arguments but no Return values, Arguments with Return values, No Argument but Returns a Value, Functions that return Multiple Values. Nesting of functions, recursion, passing arrays to functions, passing strings to functions, The scope, visibility and lifetime of variables.

**Pointers:** Accessing the address of a variable, declaring pointer variables, initializing of pointer variables, accessing variables using pointers, chain of pointers, pointer expressions, pointers and arrays, pointers and character strings, array of pointers, pointers as function arguments, functions returning pointers, pointers to functions, pointers to structures, Memory allocations in C -program Applications.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Structure and Unions:** Defining a structure, declaring structure variables, accessing structure members, structure initialization, copying and comparing structure variables, arrays of structures, within structures, structures within structures and functions and unions, size of structures and bit-fields—program applications.

**File Handling:** Defining and opening a file, closing a file, Input /Output operations on files, Error Handling during I/O operations, random access to files and command Line Arguments- program Applications.

#### **Text Books:**

1. C & Data Structures (A practical approach) - by G.S. Baluja and G.K.baluja, Dhanapatrai & Co publishers.

Course Code	ESC-ME205									
Category	Engi	Engineering Science Course								
Course Title	Engi	Engineering Mechanics								
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Credits Semester-II					
Scheme and Credits	3 0 0 3 Semester-11									
Prerequisites (if any)	-	-								

The objectives of this course are to:

- Explain the resolution of a system of forces, compute their resultant and solve problems using equations of equilibrium
- Perform analysis of bodies lying on rough surfaces.
- Locate the Centroid of a body and compute the area moment of inertia and mass moment of inertia of standard and composite sections
- Explain kinetics and kinematics of particles, projectiles, curvilinear motion, Centroidal motion and plane motion of rigid bodies.
- Explain the concepts of work-energy method and its applications to translation, rotation and plane motion.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- Determine resultant of forces acting on a body and analyse equilibrium of a body subjected to a system of forces.
- Solve problem of bodies subjected to friction.
- Find the location of Centroid and calculate moment of inertia of a given section.
- Understand the kinetics and kinematics of a body undergoing rectilinear, curvilinear, rotatory motion and rigid body motion.
- Solve problems using work energy equations for translation, fixed axis rotation and plane motion.

#### **ESC-ME205: ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT I

#### **Introduction to Engineering Mechanics:**

**Basic concepts:** System of Forces, Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space – Resultant-Moment of Forces and its Application; Couples and Resultant of Force System.

**Friction:** Introduction, Limiting Friction and impending motion, Coulomb's Laws of Friction, Coefficient of Friction, Cone of Friction.

#### UNIT II

#### **Equilibrium of System of Forces:**

Free body diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems, Lami's Theorem, Graphical methods for the Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces, Converse of the Law of Triangle of Forces, and Converse of the Law of Polygon of Forces Condition of Equilibrium.

#### **UNIT III**

Centroid & Centre of Gravity: Centroid of simple figures from basic principle, Centroid of composite sections, Centre of Gravity of Simple body, Centre of Gravity of Composite bodies.

Area moment of inertia- Definition, Moment of inertia of plane sections from first principles,

Theorems of moment of inertia, Moment of inertia of standard sections and Composite sections; Mass moment inertia of circular plate, Cylinder, Cone, Sphere.

#### **UNIT IV**

Kinematics & Kinetics: Rectilinear, Curvilinear Motions; Velocity and Acceleration, Motion of Rigid body and simple problems; D'Alembert's principle and its applications in plane motion and connected bodies

Work-Energy Method: Work energy principle and its application in plane motion of connected bodies.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Engineering Mechanics S. Timoshenko & D.H. Young, Mc Graw Hill publications.
- 2. Engineering Mechanics Dr.R.K.Bansal ,Laxmi Publications.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Shanes and Rao (2006), Engineering Mechanics, Pearson Education.
- 2. Hibler and Gupta (2010), Engineering Mechanics (Statics, Dynamics) by Pearson Education.
- 3.Reddy Vijaykumar K. and K. Suresh Kumar(2010), Singer's Engineering Mechanics.
- 4.Khurmi R.S. (2010), Engineering Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.
- 5. Tayal A.K. (2010), Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Publications.

Course Code	LC -ME206									
Category	Lab	Laboratory Course								
Course Title	Che	Chemistry Lab								
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Semester – II					
Scheme and Credits	0	0	3	1.5	Semester – 11					
Dramaquisitas (if any)	Knowledge of theoretical, experimental Physics from +2 level and									
Prerequisites (if any)	Ma	Mathematics.								

# **Laboratory Outcomes:**

The chemistry laboratory course will consist of experiments illustrating the principles of chemistry relevant to the study of science and engineering.

The students will learn to:

- Estimate rate constants of reactions from concentration of reactants/products as afunction of time.
- Measure molecular/system properties such as surface tension, viscosity, Conductance of solutions, hardness of water, etc.
- Synthesize a small polymer molecule.

#### LC -ME206: CHEMISTRY LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1.5 Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Determination of Sodium Hydroxide with HCl (Na2CO3 Primary Standard)
- 2. Determination of Fe(II)/Mohr's Salt by Permanganometry
- 3. Determination of Oxalic Acid by Permanganometry
- 4. Determination of Hardness of Water sample by EDTA method
- 5. Determination of Chromium (VI) by Mohr's Salt Solution
- 6. Conductometric Titration between Strong Acid and Strong Base
- 7. Conductometric Titration between Strong Acid and weak Base
- 8. Determination of Surface tension of Lubricants
- 9. Determination of Viscosity of Lubricants
- 10. Preparation of Phenol Formaldehyde Resin

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis V Edition Longman
- 2. Experiments in Applied Chemistry (For Engineering Students) Sinita Rattan S. K. Kataria&Sons, New Delhi

Course Code	LC-ME207									
Category	Labo	Laboratory Course								
Course Title	Prog	Programming for Problem Solving Lab								
C-11 C 1:4	L	L T P Credits								
Scheme and Credits	0	0 0 3 1.5 Semester-II								
Prerequisites (if any)		•								

The course is designed to provide complete knowledge of programming languages. Students will be able to develop logics which will help them to create programs, applications in C. Also by learning the basic programming constructs they can easily switch over to any other language in future.

# **Course Outcomes:**

After Completion of the course student should able to

- Know concepts in problem solving
- To do programming in C language
- To write diversified solutions using C language
- Understand functions in C++ programming

#### LC-ME207: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

#### LIST OF PROGRAMS:-

- 1.) a) Write a program to find area of triangle.
- b) Write a program to find largest of three numbers.
- 2.) a) Write a program to find swapping of two variables.
  - b) write a program to find arithmetic operations by using Switch statement.
- 3.) a) Write a program to find given number is Palindrome or not.
  - b) Write a program to find given number is Armstrong or not.
- 4.) a) Write a program to generate pascal triangle.
  - b) Write a program to generate pyramid triangle.
- 5.) Write a program to generate the patterns using nested for loops:

- 6.) a) Write a program to implement accessing array elements.
  - b) Write a program to implement insert element into an array.
  - c) Write a program to implement delete element from the array.
- 7.) a) Write a program to find smallest and largest element in an array.
  - b) Write a program to implement addition of two matrices.
- 8.) Write a program to implement multiplication of two matrices.
- 9.) Write a program that manipulates string handling functions.
- 10.) a) Write a program to find swapping of two numbers using functions.
  - b) Write a program to generate problems to function arguments.
- 11.) Write a program to accessing the student information using arrays of structures.
- 12.) Write a program to manipulate structure within a structure concept.
- 13.) Write a program to manipulate file handling functions.

Course Code	LC-ME208							
Category	Lab	Laboratory Course						
Course Title	Eng	Engineering Workshop Lab						
Scheme and Credits	L T P Credits Samuelton II							
Scheme and Credits			3	1.5	Semester-II			
Prerequisites (if any)	-							

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
- Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including pluming, fitting, carpentry, house wiring and welding.
- Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.

#### LC-ME208: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments:**

# 1. Carpentry

- 1) T-Lap Joint
- 2) Cross Lap Joint
- 3) Dovetail Joint
- 4) Mortise and Tennon Joint

# 2. Fitting

- 1) V Fit
- 2) Square Fit
- 3) Half Round Fit
- 4) Dovetail Fit

# 3. House Wiring

- 1) Parallel / Series Connection of three bulbs
- 2) Stair Case wiring
- 3) Florescent Lamp Fitting
- 4) Measurement of Earth Resistance

# 4. Tin Smithy

- 1) Taper Tray
- 2) Square Box without lid
- 3) Open Scoop
- 4) Funnel

# 5. Welding Shop

Lap Joint

**Butt Joint** 

**Note:** At least two exercises to be done from each Experiment.

## **Textbooks:**

1. Elements of Workshop by Hajara Choudary-Vol-1

Course Code	MC	MC-ME 209								
Category	Bas	Basic Science Course								
Course Title	Pro	Professional Ethics and Human Values								
Scheme and Credits	L	T	P	Credits	Comeston II					
Scheme and Credits	3			0	Semester – II					
Prerequisites (if any)	Kno	Knowledge of moral values.								

- To lay a strong foundation in value based living
- To create awareness in students towards realizing self and the effect of right understanding.
- To inculcate in students, a sense of respect towards harnessing values of life and spirit of fulfilling social responsibilities.
- To enable students to lead a practical life adding value to human relations.

#### **Course outcomes:**

- The students start exploring themselves; get comfortable to each other and to the teacher and start finding the need and relevance for the course.
- The students start finding out that technical education with study of human values can generate more problems than solutions.
- They also start feeling that lack of understanding of human values is the root cause of all the
  problems and the sustained solution could emerge only through understanding of human
  values and value based living. Any solutions brought out through fear, temptation or dogma
  will not be sustainable
- The students are able to see that their practice in living is not in harmony with their natural acceptance at most of the time, and all they need to do is to refer to their natural acceptance to remove this disharmony.
- The students become aware of their activities of "I" and start finding their focus of attention at different moments.

#### MC-ME209: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES

Theory: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 0
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

# UNIT -I

Ethics and Human Values: Understanding Value Education: Need for Value Education, Content of Value Education; Process of Value Education. Self Exploration as the Process for Value Education: Introspection; Process of Self Exploration. Ethics: Ethical Vision and Ethical Decisions Human Values: Classification of Values and Universality of Values.

#### UNIT - II

Engineering Ethics: Nature of Engineering Ethics, Profession and Professionalism, Professional EthicsCode of Ethics, Sample codes- IEEE, ASCE, ASME and CSI. Engineering as Social Experimentation; Engineering Professionals – Life Skills. Engineers as Managers, Consultants and Leaders; Role of Engineers in promoting ethical climate

# UNIT - III

Safety Social Responsibility and Rights: Safety and Risk, Moral Responsibility of Engineers for safety. Case Studies: Bhopal Gas Tragedy, Chernobyl disaster, Fukushima Nuclear disaster. Professional Rights; Gender discrimination, Sexual harassment at work place. Balanced outlook on Law.

#### UNIT - IV

Global Issues: Globalization and MNCs, Environmental Ethics. Computer Ethics; Cyber crimes. Ethical Living; Concept of Harmony in Life

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Govindharajan, M., Natarajan, S. and Senthil Kumar, V.S., Engineering Ethics, Prentice Hall of India, (PHI) Delhi, 2004.
- 2. Subramaniam, R., Professional Ethics, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2013.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Charles D, Fleddermann, Engineering Ethics, Pearson/PHI, New Jersey 2004. (Indian Reprint)
- 2. Guar, R.R., Sangal, R., and Bagaria, G.P. A Foundation course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY

# RAJAHMAHENDRAVARAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



# Model Question Papers

I B.Tech 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Semesters

(Mechanical Engineering)

(For the admitted batch of 2019 - 2020)

(As per Model Curriculum for Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology, January, 2018, AICTE, New Delhi)

# ADIKAVINANNAYAUNIVERSITY,RAJAHAMAHENDRAVARAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

### I B.Tech Mechanical Engineering

### Semester I

Course Code	Course	L T P			Max.	Marks	Total		
Course Code	Course	Hou	s per	Week			Marks	Credits	
					Internal	External			
HSMC-ME101	English I	3	0	0	25	75	100	3	
BSC-ME102	Mathematics I	3	1	0	25	75	100	4	
BSC-ME103	Physics	3	1	0	25	75	100	4	
ESC-ME104	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	25	75	100	3	
LC-ME105	English Communication Skill Lab	0	0	2	50	50	100	1	
LC-ME106	Physics Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5	
MC-ME107	Environmental Science	3	0	0	25	75	100	0	
Induction Programme			2 Weeks Duration						
TOTAL		13	2	9	225	475	700	16.5	

### Semester-II

	Semester II										
		L	Т	P							
Course Code	Course	Hours per		er	Max. I	Marks	Total	Credits			
Course code	Course	,	Week	Week Internal External		External	Marks	Credits			
HSMC-ME201	English II	3	0	0	25	75	100	3			
BSC-ME202	Mathematics II	3	1	0	25	75	100	4			
BSC-ME203	Chemistry	3	1	0	25	75	100	4			
ESC-ME204	Programming For Problem solving	3	0	0	25	75	100	3			
ESC-ME205	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	25	75	100	3			
LC-ME206	Chemistry lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5			
LC-ME207	Programming for Problem solving Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5			
LC-ME208	Engineering workshop Lab	0	0	3	50	50	100	1.5			
MC-ME209	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	50	50	100	0			
Т	OTAL	18	2	9	325	575	900	21.5			

# I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) I Semester HSMC-ME101 ENGLISH-1 (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs

Max. Marks: 75

SECTION- A Answer ALL questions	4x15=60M
1. Explain the central theme of the poem "Once upon a time".	15 M
•	1 3 IVI
OR 1. Answer the following:	[5+5+5]
a) Differentiate between Skimming and Scanning.	5M
<ul> <li>b) Write Wh-questions for the following responses.</li> <li>1. They are students.</li> <li>2. She can come tomorrow.</li> <li>3. We should buy tickets.</li> <li>4. He has visited Italy.</li> <li>5. I ate a salad.</li> </ul>	5M
c) Write a note on the use of irony in the poem "Once Upon a time"	5M
2. How does R.K. Narayan present the Indian rural ethos in the story A Horse and Two Goats	s 15M
OR	
2. Answer the following:	[5+5+5]
<ul> <li>a) Punctuate the following sentences correctly</li> <li>1. There's no room for error, said the engineer so we have to double check every calculation.</li> <li>2. In baseball, a show boat is a man who shows off</li> <li>3. Darwin's on the origin of species 1859 caused a great controversy when it appeared</li> <li>4. Oman is a beautiful country the beaches are warm sandy and spotlessly clean</li> <li>5. She always enjoyed sweets chocolate marshmallows apples</li> </ul>	5M
b) Fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions  1. Would you like to go the cinema tonight?  2. No, thanks. I was the cinema yesterday.  3. My brother's birthday is the 25th of November.  4. My birthday is May.  5. My friend has been living in Canada two years.	5M
c) Fill in the blanks with suitable articles  1. Right now, euro is stronger than the dollar.  2. Did you see movie about Dian Fossey's work with mountain gorillas?  3. Did you know man who was talking to Laura?  4. Look at woman over there! She is a famous actress.  5. Where's electric heater? I can't find it.	5M
3. Write an essay on the benefits of Failure according to JK Rowling.  OR	15
3. Answer the following:	[5+5+5]
<ul> <li>a) Fill in the blanks with appropriate tense form</li> <li>1. Both of Ravi's children(jog) every morning.</li> <li>2. We (make) tea while Shanta is (clean) the house.</li> </ul>	5M

3. She(grow)very tired after s	he had walked five miles.	
4. We (meet) him at the the	atre at 8PM tonight.	
5. You (find) mobile phone in	my house I think I left it three.	
h) Dut the word in brookets into the o	amost form. Voy will have to use mustives and/on suffixes	. 5M
	orrect form. You will have to use prefixes and/or suffixes.	. 3IVI
1. I couldn't find any		
2. He wants to be a	when he grows up. (mathematics)	
3. You need to be a highly trained		
4. There were only a		
5. She arrived late at work because sh	ne had (sleep)	
c) Write a paragraph on any one of th	e following:	5M
1. My first day at the University	č	
2. What I know about Ocean		
3. My favourite book		
4. Games people play		
4. What are the qualities of time acco	rding to Seneca?	15M
	OR	
4. Answer the following:	OR	[10+5]
b) Write an essay on any one of the fe	ollowing	10M
1. Population Explosion	,	101/1
2. Role of technology in human life		
3. Students' role in empowering nation	on	
1 5		
b) Match the following words with ap	ppropriate synonyms:	5M
i) Quaint 1) tr	avel	
ii) Crazy— 2) st	range	
iii) Traverse— 3) m	ad	
iv) Discovered 4) fa	vorable	
v) Congenial 5) fo	und	
	SECTION B	
	SECTION B	
5. Answer any FIVE questions:		3x5 = 15M
a) Write a short note on Presentation	Skills.	
b) Explain the difference between con	ntent words and function words with examples.	
c) Elucidate the characteristics of a go	ood paragraph?	
d) Define Intensive Reading.		
e) What does the poet of Once upon a	a time want to learn from his son?	
f) How did Muni calculate his age?		
g) What are the disadvantages of Gro		
h) Mention the steps involved in essa	y writing.	

I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) I Semester

### **BSC-ME102 MATHEMATICS-I (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)**

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

### Section - A

**Answer ALL Questions.** 

4x 15 = 60M

1. a). Solve 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{y}{x+1} = e^{3x}(x+1)$$
  
b). Solve  $(1+xy)ydx + (1-xy)xdy = 0$  [7+8]

c). Solve 
$$\frac{dy}{dx} + x \sin 2y = x^3 \cos^2 y$$

d). If the air is maintained at  $30^{\circ}C$  and the temperature of the body cools from  $80^{\circ}C$  to  $60^{\circ}C$  in 12 minutes, find the temperature of the body after 24 minutes. [7+8]

**2.** a). Solve 
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 3\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = 4\cos^2 x$$

b). Using the method of Variation of parameters, solve 
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4y = \tan 2x$$
 [7+8]

c). Solve 
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = xe^{3x} + \sin 2x$$

d). Solve 
$$(2x+3)^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - (2x+3)\frac{dy}{dx} - 12y = 6x$$
 [7+8]

**3**. a). If 
$$u = Tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x^3 + y^3}{x + y} \right)$$
, prove that  $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \sin 2u$ 

b). Find the maximum and minimum values of 
$$x^3 + 3xy^2 - 15x^2 - 15y^2 + 72x$$
 [7+8]

c). If  $u = x\sqrt{(1-y^2)} + y\sqrt{(1-x^2)}$ ,  $v = \sin^{-1} x + \sin^{-1} y$  show that u, v are functionally related and find the relationship.

d). Given 
$$x + y + z = a$$
, fin the maximum value of  $x^m y^n z^p$  [7+8]

**4.** a). Verify Rolle's theorem for 
$$f(x) = (x+2)^3 (x-3)^4 in(-2,3)$$
 (if  $0 < a < b < 1$ )

b). Prove that 
$$\frac{b-a}{1+b^2} < Tan^{-1}b - Tan^{-1}a < \frac{b-a}{1+a^2}$$
 hence show that 
$$\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{3}{25} < \tan^{-1}\frac{4}{3} < \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{6}$$
 [7+8]

(OR)

c). If f(x) and g(x) are respectively  $e^x$  and  $e^{-x}$ , prove that 'C' of Cauchy's mean value theorem is the arithmetic mean between a and b.

d). Using Taylor's theorem prove that 
$$x - \frac{x^3}{6} < \sin x < x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120}$$
,  $forx > 0$  [7+8]

### 5. Answer any FIVE Questions:

5x 3 = 15M

a) Solve 
$$(3x^2 + 6xy^2)dx + (6x^2y + 4y^3)dy = 0$$

b) Find the orthogonal trajectories of the family of coaxial circles  $x^2 + y^2 + 2\lambda x + c = 2$ ,  $\lambda$  being the parameter

c) Solve 
$$\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 3\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 3\frac{dy}{dx} - y = 0$$

d) Solve 
$$x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = \log x$$

e) If 
$$u = \log(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)$$
 show that  $\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u = \frac{-9}{(x + y + z)^2}$ 

f) If 
$$x = u(1-v)$$
,  $y = uv$ , provethat  $JJ^1 = 1$ 

- g) Verify Lagranges's mean value theorem for the function  $f(x) = \sin x in[0, \pi]$  and determine c lying in o and  $\pi$
- h) Evaluate  $\underset{x\to 0}{L} t \frac{\log x}{\cot x}$

# I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) I Semester BSC-ME103 PHYSICS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs	Marks: 75
SECTION– A	
Answer ALL questions	4x15=60M
1. a) What are the Fundamental laws of Electromagnetism. Explain.	[8M]
b) Deduce Maxwell's equations	[7M]
(OR)	
c) Classify the Magnetic materials Dia, Para, Ferro, Anti ferro and Ferri magnetic mat	erials
	[10M]
d) What is Origin of Magnetic moment.	[5M]
2. a) Explain the intensity variation in a fraunhofer single slit diffraction.	[12M]
b) Newton rings are observed in the reflected light of wavelength 5900 °A, The diam	neter
of 10 <sup>th</sup> dark ring is 0.5cm. Find the radius of curvature of the lens.	[3M]
(OR)	
c) With neat diagrams, describe the principle, construction and working of Gas laser	[10M]
d) Write a short note on Acceptance angle, Acceptance cone, Numerical aperture.	[5M]
3. a). Deduce time- independent Scrodinger's wave equation.	[10M]
b) Write its application with one timensional potential box.	[5M]
(OR)	
c) Give the postulates of Free electron theory of metals.	[5M]
d) Explain Kronig- Penney Model for Energy bands.	[10M]
4.a) Find the Carrier concentration in intrinsic semi conductors.	[10M]
b) Write a note on Drift and Diffusion currents	[5M]
(OR)	
c) With the statement and theory, calculate the Hall Coefficient.	[10M]
d) Explain the structure and characteristics of LED.	[5M]
SECTION-B	
5. Answer any FIVE questions	5x3=15M
a. Explain Hysterisis curve.	
1 227 1 20 1 1 1	

- b. What is Bloch' theorem.
- c. Give some applications of Gauss's law
- d. Explain magnetic force on current
- e. Describe the arrangement of Newton's rings experiment.
- f. Explain Nicol's prism.
- g. Applications of optical fibre communication system.
- h. Write a short note on Solar cell.

### I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) I Semester

### ESC-ME104 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs	Max. Marks: 75

### SECTION-A **Answer ALL questions** 4x15=60Ma) The headlight reflector of a four-wheeler has a maximum rim diameter of 115 mm and a Maximum depth of 90 mm .Draw the Shape of the reflector. Draw a tangent and normal at any point on the curve. [10M] b) Inscribe a regular pentagon in a circle of 70mm diameter [5M] c) The distance between two fixed points is 90mm. A point P moves such that the difference of its distances from two fixed points always remains constant and is equal to 60 mm. Draw the loci of P. Draw the tangent and normal at any point on the Hyperbola d) Super scribe/Describe/Circumscribe an equilateral triangle about a circle of 50 mm diameter. [5M] 2 a) Construct a Vernier scale of RF= 1: 25 to show decimeters, centimeters and millimeters. The scale should be capable of reading up to 4 decimeters Mark on your scale the following distances: (a) 3.23 dm and (b) 3.65 dm [10M] b) Draw the projections of the following, keeping the distance between the projectors as 25mm on the same reference line: (i) A-25mm above HP and 50mm behind the VP. (ii)B- 40 mm below HP and 45mm in front of the VP. (iii) C- on HP and 25mm behind VP. [5M] (OR) c) A motor car is running at a speed of 60 kph. On a scale of RF = 1/4,00,000show the distance travelled by car in 47 minutes. [10M] d) A line CD 30 mm long is parallel to both the planes. The line is 40 mm above HP and 25 mm in front of Vertical Plane. Draw its Projections. [5M] 3 a) Draw the projections of a cone, bse 30 mm diameter and axis 50 mm long, resting on HP on a point of its base circle with (A) the axis making an angle of 45° with HP and its top view making an angle of 30° with VP [7M] (B) The axis making 45° with HP and 30° with VP. [8M] (OR)

b) A right hexagonal prism of side of base 24 mm and axis 56 mm long is lying on one of the corners of the base. Its axis is inclined an angle of 30° to HP. Draw the isometric projection of the solid.

[15M]

- 4 a) The front view and top view of a straight line PQ measures 50mm and 65 mm respectively. The point P is in the HP and 20 mm in front of the VP and the front view of the line is inclined at 45° to the reference line. Determine the true length of PQ, true angles of inclination with the reference planes and the trace. [8M]
  - b) A thin rectangular plate of sides 50mm x 25mm has its shorter side in HP and inclined at an angle of 30° to the VP. Project its front view when its top view is a Perfect Square of 25mm [7M]

(OR)

- c) Draw the Projections of a line PQ 100 mm long inclined at 30° to HP and 45° to VP. Point P is 20 mm above HP and in VP. Also determine the apparent lengths and inclinations.
- d) An isosceles triangular lamina has base 40 mm long and altitude 56 mm. It is so placed on Vertical Plane such that in the front view it is seen as an equilateral triangle of 40mm sides with the side that is contained in Vertical Plane is inclined at 45° to Horizontal Plane. Draw its Top View and front views. Also find the inclination of the lamina to Vertical Plane
  [7M]

### **SECTION-B**

5. Answer any FIVE

5x3=15M

- a. What is representative fraction?
- b. Define the term horizontal trace.
- c. What is meant by oblique plane?
- d. Define the term apparent angles of inclination in the projection of straight lines
- e. What do you understand by a "Right Regular Prism"
- f. What is the difference between right and oblique solids?
- g. Define the terms: Isometric axes, Isometric Planes
- h. Define first angle projection.

### I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) I Semester

### MC-ME107 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

### SECTION - A

### **Answer ALL questions**

4x15=60M

- 1. a) What is Environmental Science? Define its Scope and Importance (OR)
  - b) Define Ecosystem. Explain
- 2. a) Discuss in detail about the water resource of earth. Add a note on the conflicts of Water usage

(OR)

- b) Explain in detail about the forest resources and their exploitation
- 3. a) What is Biodiversity? Explain about the services the biodiversity offers to mankind (OR)
  - b) Why should conversation of biodiversity be done. What are the different conversation methods of biodiversity?
- **3.** a) Discuss in detail about the issues involved in environmental ethics. Add a note on their solutions

(OR)

b) What is EIA? Explain.

### SECTION - B

### 5. Answer any FIVE questions

5 X 3=15M

- a. Rio Summit
- b. Ecological succession
- c. Mineral Resources
- d. Waste land reclamation
- e. Value of Biodiversity
- f. Hotpots of Biodiversity
- g. Water conversation
- h. Ecotourism

I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) II Semester

#### HSMC-ME201 ENGLISH-II (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

### SECTION-A **Answer ALL questions** 4x15 = 60M1. Describe the lifestyle of the Murlocks from *Time Machine*? 15M 1. Answer the following: [5+5+5] a) Correct the following sentences 5M 1. I will like more tea she said to the server. 2. After today I will had worked here for ten years. 3. I haven't not heard from John in six months. 4. When i am sixteen i am going get my license. 5. If I was president I will make health care more affordable. b) Complete the following sentences with correct phrasal verbs 5M 1. Don't give singing. You are very talented. 2. Where is the fitting room? I'd like to try 3. Have you tidied the kitchen, yet? 4. My little sister woke me in the middle of the night. 5. Don't put the vase there, it will fall c) Write a short note on academic style in writing. 5M 2. Write a character sketch of Padmini from *Hayavadana*.. 15M (OR) 2. Answer the following: [8M+7M]a) Write a letter to newspaper editor describing university 8M b) How is *Hayavadana* a theatre of roots? 7M 3. What can we learn from "Wings of Fire"? 15M (OR) 3. Answer the following: [5+10]a) Rewrite the following sentences in Passive Voice 5M 1. My sister broke my parents' favourite lamp. 2. The veteran pitcher threw a ball travelling at incredible speed. 3. Some of the performances amazed us. 4. They gave up the search after three hours. 5. The impatient server cleared the dishes from the table. 10M b) Write a press report on a Tech fest organised at your University. 4. Write a note on Pankaj Mishra's style in Butter Chicken in Ludhiana 15M (OR) 4. Answer the following: [5+5+5] 5M

- a) Explain the different methods of Referencing b) Change the following sentences from Direct to Indirect Speech 5M
  - 1. "Do you like fish, Mary?" she asked.
  - 2. The boy said," I couldn't come because of my father's illness."
  - 3. "I am leaving" the sailor said
  - 4. "What are you going to do tomorrow?" she asked me.
  - 5. She said to me, "Don't worry about it."

### **SECTION - B**

### 5. Answer any FIVE questions

5 X 3 = 15M

- a. Significance of References
- b. Prepare your Resume
- c. SQ3R
- d. Formal and Informal styles
- e. Expressions for Interrupting
- f. Presentation Skills
- g. Guidelines for Report Writing
- h. Difference between Summarizing and Paraphrasing

### I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) II Semester

### BSC-ME202 MATHEMATICS-II (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

### Section – A

1. Answer ALL Questions.

4x 15 = 60M

a) Reduce the following matrix into its normal form and hence find its rank

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -2 & -4 \\ 3 & 1 & 3 & -2 \\ 6 & 3 & 0 & -7 \end{bmatrix}$$

b). Test for consistency and solve

$$2x-3y+7z = 5, 3x + y - 3z = 13, 2x + 19y - 47z = 32$$
(OR)
$$\begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

- c). Find the eigen values and eigen vectors of  $\begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
- d). Reduce the quadratic form  $x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 2x_2x_3$  into canonical form and hence write the nature. [7+8]
- **2.** a). Evaluate  $\int_{0}^{1} \int_{e^x}^{e} \frac{dydx}{\log y}$  by changing the order of integration

b). Evaluate 
$$\int_{0}^{1} \int_{0}^{\sqrt{(1-x^2)}} \int_{0}^{\sqrt{(1-x^2-y^2)}} xyzdxdydz$$
 [7+8]

- c). Find the Volume of the ellipsoid  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$
- d). Evaluate  $\int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dx dy$  by changing to polar co-ordinates. Hence show that  $\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$  [7+8]
- 3. a). Given  $\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n-1}}{1+x} dx = \frac{\pi}{\sin n\pi}$  show that  $\sqrt{n} \sqrt{1-n} = \frac{\pi}{\sin n\pi}$ , hence evaluate  $\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+y^4} dy$

b). Express 
$$\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{c}}{c^{x}} dx$$
 in gamma functions [7+8]

c). Show that 
$$\Gamma \frac{1}{2} = \sqrt{\pi}$$
  
d). Show that  $\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{10} - x^{18}}{(1+x)^{30}} dx = 0$  [7+8]

**4.** a). If u = x + y + z,  $v = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$ , w = xy + yz + zx prove that [gradu, gradv, gradw] = 0

b). Show that 
$$\nabla^2 (r^n) = n(n+1)r^{n-2}$$
 [7+8]

(OR)

c). Compute the line integral  $\int_c (y^2 dx - x^2 dy)$  about the triangle whose vertices are (1,0),(0,1) and (-

1,0

d). Verify Greens theorem for  $\int_{c} \left[ \left( xy + y^{2} \right) dx + x^{2} dy \right]$  where c is bounded by y=x and y=  $x^{2}$  [7+8]

### Section - B

5. Answer any FIVE Questions:

5x 3 = 15M

**5.** a). Evaluate by Stokes theorem  $\int_{c} (yzdx + zxdy + xydz)$  where c is the curve  $x^2 + y^2 = 1$ ,  $z = y^2$ 

b). Solve the equations  $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 1$ ,  $x_1 + 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 6$ ,  $x_1 + 3x_2 + 4x_3 = 6$  by Gauss-Jordan method

c). Verify Cayley-Hamilton theorem for the matrix  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ 

d). Evaluate  $\int_{0}^{1} \int_{y^2}^{1} \int_{0}^{1-x} xdzdxdy$ 

e). Show that  $\tau n = \int_{0}^{1} \left( \log \frac{1}{y} \right)^{n-1} dy (n > 0)$ 

f). Show that  $\tau m \tau m + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{2m-1}} \tau 2m$ 

g). Show that  $\int_{0}^{5} \int_{0}^{x^2} x(x^2 + y^2) dx dy$ 

# I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) II Semester BSC-ME203 CHEMISTRY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

### Max. Marks: 75

### SECTION - A

Time: 3hrs

Ar	nswer ALL questions	4 X 15=60M
1.	<ul> <li>a) Write about the following</li> <li>(i) Difference between Addition and Condensation polymerization</li> <li>(ii) Difference between Thermosetting and Thermoplastics</li> </ul>	[8 + 7]
	(OR) b) Write about the following preparation and properties (i) Styrene butadiene Rubber (ii) Bakelite (iii) Thiokol Rubber	[5+5+5]
2.	a) What is corrosion? Explain the various factors effecting on corrosion.	[15]
	b) Write about the following (i) Galvanic Cells (ii) Fuel Cells (iii) Nernest Equation	[5+5+5]
3.	<ul> <li>a) Explain the Proximate and Ultimate Analysis of Coal</li> <li>(OR)</li> <li>b) Explain the types of Organic Reactions with suitable Examples</li> </ul>	[15]
4.	a) Write about the following  (i) Hardness of water  (ii) Reverse Osmosis Method.  (OR)	[7+8]
	b) Write about the Properties and Applications of Nano Materials.	[15]
<b>5.</b> .	SECTION – B Answer any FIVE question	5 X 3=15M
	a. Write about physical properties of Polymers	
	b. Write about Biodegradable polymers	
	c. Write about Galvanizing and Tinning	
	d. Write about Knocking	
	e. Write the Structural and Stereo Chemical isomers	
	f. Write about Electrodialysis	
	g. Write about Fisher Tropsch Process	
	h. Explain about Ring opening and Cyclization reactions	

### I B.Tech (Common to Civil & Mechanical w.e.f 2019-20) II Semester

# BSC-ME204 PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

#### Section-A

### **Answer all questions:-**

4\*15=60M

1) a) Explain control structures with an example.

(Or)

- b) Explain conditional statements with examples.
- 2) a) Explain one and two dimensional array with examples

(Or)

- b) Explain string handling functions with examples.
- 3) a) Explain parameter passing technique with examples.

(Or)

- b) Define a pointer. Explain the concept of pointers to function with example.
- 4) a) Define a structure .Explain the concept of structure within a structure with example.

(Or)

b) Define a file. Explain the file handling functions with examples.

### **Section-B**

### 5. Answer any four of the following:-

5\*3=15M

- a. Write a program to find swapping of two numbers with out using third variable.
- b. Structure of C-languauge.
- c. Explain the different data types in C.
- d. WAP to implement insert an element into an Array.
- e. Explain the categories of functions in C.
- f. Explain storage classes in C.
- g. Explain recursive function with example.
- h. Difference between structures and Unions.

### I BTech (Common to CIVIL & MECHwef 2019-20) II Semester

### ESC-ME205 ENGINEERING MECHANICS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3hrs Max. Marks: 75

#### SECTION-A

### Answer ALL questions

4x15 = 60M

- 1. a. Three Forces of Magnitude 150N,300N and 500N are acting at the origin O(0,0,0) and are directed from the points A (3,2,4),B (3,-2,-4) and C (-1,-3,-4) respectively to the origin. Determine the Magnitude of the resultant. [8M]
  - b. What are laws to add two forces and several concurrent, coplanar forces? Explain in detail

[7M]

(OR)

c. State and Prove Lamis Theorem.

[7M]

- d. Five strings are tied at a point and are pulled in all directions, equally spaced, from one another. If the Magnitude of the pulls on three consecutive strings is 70N,40N and 55N respectively, find graphically the magnitude of the pulls on two other strings, if the system is in equilibrium [8M]
- 2. a. Explain the types of Friction with Examples.

[7M]

b. A ladder 5m long and 250N weight is placed against a vertical wall in a position where its inclination to the vertical is 30°. A man weighting 800N climbs the ladder. At what position will he induce slipping? The coefficient of friction or both the contact surfaces of the ladder with the floor is 0.2. [8M]

(OR)

c. In the Figure 1, the two blocks (A=30 N and B=50 N) are placed on rough horizontal plane. Coefficient of friction between the block A and the plane is 0.3 and that between B and plane is 0.2. Find the minimum value of the force P to just move the system. Also find the tension in the string. [10M]

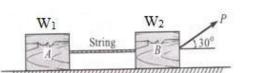


Figure 1

d. Define the terms: (i) Friction; (ii) Coefficient of friction.

[5M]

3. Determine an expression for the center of gravity of a right circular solid cone about is base from first principles.

[7M]

b) Find the center of gravity of the shaded area as shown in the Figure 2.

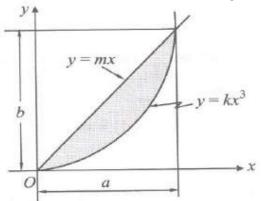


Figure 2.

(OR)

c. Derive an equation for moment of inertia of a Quarter circle.

[8M]

[8M]

d. Find the Moment of Inertia about the centroidal axis in the given Figure 3.

[7M]

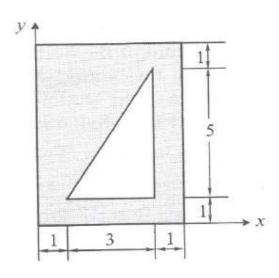


Figure 3

4. a. State and prove transfer formula for product of inertia.

[8M]

b. Find the mass moment of inertia of an aluminum pipe of 120mm outer diameter and 90mm inner diameter and 2.5m height about its longitudinal axis. (density,=2560 kg/m3).

[7M]

(OR)

c. An elevator weighs 10000 N when fully loaded. It is connected to 7500 N counter weight C and is powered by an electric wire as show in the Figure 4. Determine the power required when (i) the elevator is moving upward at constant speed of 20 m/s; (ii) the elevator is moving downward at a constant speed of 20 m/s and (iii) the elevator has an instantaneous velocity of 20 m/s upward and an upward acceleration of 3 m/s2.

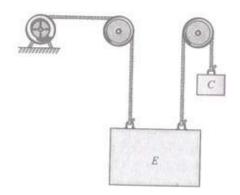


Figure 4

### **SECTION-B**

Answer any FIVE 5x3=15M

- 5. a. Define Equilibrium of motion. Write the equations for Equilibrium.
  - b. State the Laws of Friction.
  - c. Define Centroid and centre of Gravity.
  - d. State D'Alembert Principle giving Equations.
  - e. Define the term Radius of gyration. Write the units.
  - f. What is fixed axis rotation? Explain.
  - g. State Work-Energy theorem for a system of particles.

### I BTech (Common to CIVIL & MECHwef 2019-20) II Semester

### MC-ME209 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES

Time: 3hrs Ma	ax. Marks: 75
SECTION A	
Answer ALL questions	4x15=60M
1. a) Discuss the need for value education and enumerate its content.	
	[7]
b) Critically evaluate the process of self-exploration. (OR)	[8]
c) Define ethics and give an account on ethical vision.	[7]
d) Explain in detail the classification of human values.	[8]
2. a) Elucidate the nature of ethics for engineering profession.	[8]
b) Give a note on code of ethics with specific reference to CSI.	[7]
(OR)	
c) Write briefly about engineering as social experimentation.	[7]
d) Explain the role of engineers in promoting ethical climate.	[8]
3. a) Discuss the moral responsibility of engineers towards safety.	[8]
b) Explain the Fukushima nuclear disaster with the ethical issues involved.	[7]
(OR)	
c) Enlist the rights of a professional.	[7]
d) Trace the importance of having regulatory criteria for a balanced outlook on law.	[8]
4. a) Define the concept of globalization and explain the role of MNCs in India.	[8]
b) Discuss the importance of environmental ethics.	[7]
(OR)	507
c) Critically classify cybercrimes with relevant examples.	[8]
d) Discuss the concept of harmony in life.	[7]
SECTION B	
5. Answer any FIVE questions	5 X 3=15M
a. Introspection	
b. Ethical decisions	
c. Professionalism	
d. Engineers as leaders	

- e. Chernobyl disaster
- f. Gender discrimination
- g. Computer ethics h. Ethical living



# **ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY**

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

Department of Mechanical Engineering

**BTech (MECH)** 

SYLLABUS & MODEL QUESTION PAPERS

II, III & IV YEAR

(For the admitted batch of 2019-20)

**Board of Studies** 

University College of Engineering

### **CONTENTS**

1.	Course Structure and Syllabus of Semester III (II Year)Pg. No 3
2.	Course Structure and Syllabus of Semester IV (II Year)
3.	Course Structure and Syllabus of Semester V (III Year)
4.	Course Structure and Syllabus of Semester VI (III Year)Pg. No 62
5.	Course Structure and Syllabus of Semester VII (IV Year)Pg. No 91
6.	Course Structure of Semester VIII (IV Year)Pg. No 123
7.	Model Question PapersPg. No 124

### Branch/Course: Mechanical Engineering Semester III (Second year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max N	<b>Aarks</b>	Total	Hou	ırs <sub>I</sub>	Credits	
Code	Course Title	Ext	Int	Marks	L	T	P	Credits
BSC-ME301	Probability and Statistics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME302	Applied Thermodynamics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME303	Mechanics of Solids	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME304	Metallurgy & Material Science	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME305	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machinery	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
LC-ME306	Mechanics of Solids Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME307	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machinery Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME308	Material Science Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
MC-ME309	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	75	25	100	2	0	0	0
MC-ME310	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2
	Total Credits	•	'		•			21.5

### Semester IV(Second year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title		Max Marks			Iour r we		Credits
		Ext	Int		L	T	P	
ESC-ME401	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME402	Thermal Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME403	Production Technology	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME404	Machine Drawing	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
HSMC-ME405	Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
LC-ME406	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab	75	25	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME407	Thermal Engineering Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME408	Production Technology Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
MC-ME409	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2
	Total Credits			-				21.5

### Semester V (Third year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Total Marks Marks					Credits	
		Ext	Int		L	T	P	
PCC-ME501	Dynamics of Machinery	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME502	Design of Machine Members-I	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME503	Metal Cutting & Machine Tools	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PEC-ME504	Professional Elective-I  1.Power plant engineering  2.Automobile Engineering  3. Theory of Elasticity & Plasticity	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
OEC-ME505	Open Elective-I 1.Nano-Technology 2. Robotics 3. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
LC-ME506	Dynamics of Machinery Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME507	Machine Tools Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
MC-ME508	Constitution of India	75	25	100	2	0	0	0
MC-ME509	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2
Summer I	Summer Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) after second year(to be evaluated during V semester							1.5
	Total Credits	l						21.5

### Semester VI (Third year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Marks		Total Marks	Hours per week		Credits	
		Ext	Int		L	T	P	
PCC-ME601	Metrology & Instrumentation	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME602	Heat Transfer	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PCC-ME603	CAD/CAM	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PEC-ME604	Professional Elective-II  1. Turbo Machinery Systems  2. Automation in Manufacturing  3. Advanced Materials	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
OEC-ME605	Open Elective-II 1. Industrial Tribology 2. Optimization Techniques 3. Mechatronics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
LC-ME606	Metrology & Instrumentation Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME607	Heat Transfer Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
LC-ME608	Simulation Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5
MC-ME609	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2
	Total Credits							21.5

### Semester-VII (Fourth Year)

Code	Course Title		Max arks	Total Marks		lour r we		Credits
		Ext	Int		L	T	P	
PEC-ME701	Professional Elective-III  1. Finite Element Method 2.Measurements & CNC Machines 3.Advanced Foundry & Welding Technology	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PEC-ME702	Professional Elective-IV  1. Experimental stress analysis 2. Design for Manufacture 3. Total Quality Control & Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
PEC-ME703	Professional Elective-V  1. Unconventional machining processes 2. Production planning & control 3. Mechanical Vibrations	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
OEC-ME704	Open Elective-III  1. Non Destructive Evaluation 2. Additive Manufacturing 3. Concurrent Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
OEC-ME705	Open Elective-IV  1. Cryogenic Engineering 2. Tool Design 3. Supply Chain Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
HSMC- ME706	Industrial Engineering & Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3
MC-ME707	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2
Summer Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) after third year(to be evaluated during VII semester			0	1.5				
Total Credits				21.5				

### **Semester-VIII** (Fourth

Code	Course Title	Max Marks		Total Marks	Hours per week		Credits
Project	Project Work						14
	Total Credits	3					14

### Branch/Course: Mechanical Engineering Semester III (Second year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Marks Ext Int	Max Marks		Total	Hours per week			Credits
Code	Course Title		Marks	L	T	P	Cicuits		
BSC-ME301	Probability and Statistics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3	
PCC-ME302	Applied Thermodynamics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3	
PCC-ME303	Mechanics of Solids	75	25	100	3	0	0	3	
PCC-ME304	Metallurgy & Material Science	75	25	100	3	0	0	3	
PCC-ME305	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machinery	75	25	100	3	0	0	3	
LC-ME306	Mechanics of Solids Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5	
LC-ME307	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machinery Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5	
LC-ME308	Material Science Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5	
MC-ME309	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	75	25	100	2	0	0	0	
MC-ME310	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2	
Total Credits						21.5			

Note: 2 lab Hrs/Week or 1 Theory Hrs/Week for SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSE

### Semester III (Second year) Curriculum

Course Code &Title: BSC-ME301: PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C301

### **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

### **Course Objectives**

The ideas of probability and random variables and various discrete and continuous Probability distributions and their properties.

The basic ideas of statistics including measures of correlation and regression

The statistical methods of studying data samples.

The idea of curve fitting, correlation and regression.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C301.1	Formulate and solve problems involving random variables and apply statistical method for analyzing experimental data
C301.2	Correlate the material of one unit to the material of other unit.
C301.3	Resolve the potential misconceptions and hazards in each topic of study.

### ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

### **BSC-ME301: PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS**

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

### **Probability**

Probability spaces, conditional probability, independent events, and Bayes' theorem.

Random variables: Discrete and continuous random variables, Expectation of Random Variables,

Variance of random variables

### **UNIT-II**

### **Probability distributions**

Binomial, Poisson, evaluation of statistical parameters for these distributions, Poisson Approximation to the binomial distribution, Continuous random variables and their Properties, distribution functions and density functions, Normal, evaluation of statistical parameters for these distributions.

### **UNIT-III**

### **Estimation & Tests of Hypotheses**

Introduction, Statistical Inference, Classical Methods of Estimation, Estimating the Mean, Standard Error of a Point Estimate, Estimating the Variance, Estimating a Proportional of single mean, Difference between Two Means, between Two Proportions for two Samples Statistical Hypotheses: General Concepts, Testing a Statistical Hypothesis, Tests Concerning a Single Mean, Tests on Two Means, Test on a Single Proportion, Two Samples: Tests on Two Proportions.

#### **UNIT-IV**

### **Applied Statistics**

Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree Parabolas and more general curves, Correlation and regression - Rank correlation.

#### Text Books:

1. A Text Book of Probability and Statistics – Dr.ShanazBathul – Vgs.Book Links

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. J.W Brown and R.V Churchil, Complex variables and Applictions , 7<sup>th</sup>Ed.,MC-GrawHill,2004
- 2. Sheldon M Ross, Probability and statistics for Engineers and scientists, academic press
- 3. Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, Probability & Statistics For Engineers & Scientists, 9<sup>th</sup> Ed. Pearson Publishers.

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME302 APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C302

### **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

### **Course Objectives**

To impart the knowledge of the thermodynamic laws and principles so as to enable the student to prepare an energy audit of any mechanical system that exchange heat and work with the surroundings.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C302.1	Be able to have the basic concepts of thermal sciences and their application to in formulating the thermal engineering problems.
C302.2	Have a good understanding of first and second laws of thermodynamics and will be in a position to fully understand the analysis to be taught at the higher levels.
C302.3	Be in a position to check the feasibility of proposed processes and cycles using the ideas of second law of thermodynamics and entropy.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

### PCC-ME302: APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, boundary, Surrounding, control volume, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Work and Heat, Point and Path function. Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale – PMM I

#### UNIT -II

Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation. PMM-I, throttling and free expansion processes – deviations from perfect gas model – Vander waals equation of state – compressibility charts – variable specific heats – gas tables.

#### **UNIT-III**

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump, Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics.

### UNIT- IV

Pure Substances, P-V-T- surfaces, T-S and h-s diagrams, Mollier Charts, Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

Power Cycles: Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericcson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T-S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Engineering Thermodynamics, by P.K. Nag, Tata McGraw-Hill Publications Company.
- 2. Applied Thermodynamics-I by R. Yadav, Central Book House.
- 3. Engineering Thermodynamics by K. Ramakrishna, Anuradha agencies.

### **References Books:**

- 1. Engineering Thermodynamics by Rathakrishnan, Prentice Hall India.
- 2. Engineering Thermodynamics by Y.V.C. Rao.
- 3. Thermal Engineering by R.K. Rajput, S.Chand& Co.

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME303 MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C303
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

### **Course Objectives**

The students completing this course are expected to understand the basic terms like stress, strain, poisons ratio... etc. and different stress induced in beams, thin cylinders, thick cylinders and columns. Further the student shall be able to understand the shear stresses in circular shafts.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C303.1	To gain a fundamental understanding of the concepts of stress and strain by analysis of solids and structures.
C303.2	To study engineering properties of materials, force-deformation, and stress-strain relationship.
C303.3	To learn fundamental principles of equilibrium, compatibility, and force- deformation relationship, and principle of superposition in linear solids and structures.
C303.4	To analyze determinate and indeterminate axial members, torsional members, and beams to determine axial forces, torque, shear forces, and bending moments.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

PCC-ME303: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int. Marks: 25 Ext. Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**SIMPLE STRESSES & STRAINS**: Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains – Hooke's law – stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Principal planes and principal stresses – Concept o f Mohr's circle limited to simple problems only.

### UNIT - II

**SHEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT:** Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

#### UNIT - III

**FLEXURAL STRESSES:** Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: M/I = f/y = E/R Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T sections – Design of simple beam sections. **SHEAR STRESSES:** Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T sections.

#### UNIT - IV

**THIN CYLINDERS**: Thin cylindrical vessels subjected to internal pressure, longitudinal and circumferential stresses & strains, Volumetric strains – changes in dimensions of thin cylinders – Thin spherical shells.

**THICKCYLINDERS** – Stresses in a thick cylindrical shell, lame's equation – cylinders subjected to inside & outside pressures – stresses in compound thick cylinders.

### **TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. Strength of materials by R.K.Bansal ,Laxmi Publications.
- 2. Strength of materials by Bhavikatti, Lakshmipublications.
- 3. Strength of materials by RK Rajput, S Chand publications.

**REFERENCES**: 1.Strength of Materials by S.Timshenko

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME304 METALLURGY & MATERIAL SCIENCE

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C304

### **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

### **Course Objectives**

To understand the basic fundamentals of Material science and Physical metallurgy. The basic concepts to be taught will help for the improvement, proper selection and effective utilization of materials which is essential to satisfy the ever increasing demands of the society.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
000	To enhance students' ability to understand the science and fundamentals of materials
	To understand the basic requirements and improve the selection and utilization of materials
C304.3	To understand the regions of stability of phases that occurs in the systems

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

### PCC-ME304: METALLURGY & MATERIAL SCIENCE

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Structure of Metals and Constitution of alloys:** Bonds in Solids – Metallic bond crystallization of metals, grain and grain boundaries, effect of grain boundaries on the properties of metal / alloys – determination of grain size. Necessity of alloying, types of solid solutions, Hume Rotherys rules, intermediate alloy phases, and electron compounds.

#### UNIT -II

**Equilibrium Diagrams :** Experimental methods of construction of equilibrium diagrams, Isomorphous alloy systems, equilibrium cooling and heating of alloys, Lever rule, coring miscibility gaps, eutectic systems, congruent melting intermediate phases, peritectic reaction. Transformations in the solid state – allotropy, eutectoid, peritectoid reactions, phase rule, relationship between equilibrium diagrams and properties of alloys. Study of important binary phase diagrams of Cu-Ni-, Al-Cu, Bi-Cd, Cu-An, Cus-Sn and Fe-Fe3C.

### UNIT -III

Cast Irons and Steels: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, grey cast iron, Spheriodal graphite cast iron, Alloy cast irons. Classification of steels, structure and properties of plain carbon steels, Low alloy steels, Hadfield manganese steels, tool and die steels. Heat treatment of Alloys: Effect of alloying elements on Fe-Fe3C system, Annealing, normalizing, Hardening, TTT diagrams, tempering, Harden ability, surface - hardening methods, Age hardening treatment, Cryogenic treatment of alloys.

#### UNIT - IV

**Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys:** Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminums and its alloys, Titanium and its alloys. Introduction to powder metallurgy – Basic Principles.

**Ceramic and composite materials:** Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets, abrasive materials nanomaterials – definition, properties and applications.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy Sidney H. Avener McGrawHill
- 2. Essential of Materials science and engineering Donald R.Askeland-Thomson.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Material Science and Metallurgy Dr. V.D.kodgire.
- 2. Materials Science and engineering Callister &Baalasubrahmanyam
- 3. Material Science for Engineering students Fischer Elsevier Publishers

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME305 FLUID MECHANICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C305
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

### **Course Objectives**

The students completing this course are expected to understand the properties of fluids, its kinematic and dynamic behavior through various laws of fluids like continuity, Euler's, Bernoulli's equations, energy and momentum equations. Further, the student shall be able to understand the theory of boundary layer, working and performance characteristics of various hydraulic machines like pumps and turbines.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C305.1	Describe basic working of single and multi-stage centrifugal pumps and blowers.
C305.2	Calculate performance and design of turbines
	Generate mathematical models of fluid motion including steady, unsteady flow and boundary layer theory.
C305.4	State and visualize fluid kinematics. Predict and design a fluid dynamical system
	based on in viscid theory.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PCC-ME305: FLUID MECHANICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int. Marks: 25 Ext. Marks: 75

#### **UNIT I**

**Fluid statics:** Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity and its significance, surface tension, capillarity, vapor pressure. Atmospheric gauge and vacuum pressure – measurement of pressure. Manometers- Piezometer, U-tube, inverted and differential manometers. Pascal's law, hydrostatic law. Buoyancy and floatation: Meta center, stability of floating body. Submerged bodies. Calculation of metacenter height. Stability analysis and applications.

#### **UNIT II**

**Fluid kinematics:** Introduction, flow types. Equation of continuity for one dimensional flow, circulation and vorticity, Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube. Stream function and velocity potential function, differences and relation between them. Condition for irrotational flow, flow net, source and sink, doublet and vortex flow.

**Fluid dynamics:** surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its applications, force on pipe bend. Closed conduit flow: Reynolds experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line-hydraulic gradient line.

#### UNIT III

**Centrifugal pumps:** classification, working, work done – manometric head- losses and efficiencies-specific speed- pumps in series and parallel-performance characteristic curves, cavitation & NPSH. Reciprocating pumps: Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

#### **UNIT IV**

**Hydraulic Turbines:** classification of turbines, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies, hydraulic design –draft tube-theory- functions and efficiency. Performance of hydraulic turbines: Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitations, surge tank, water hammer.

**Hydraulic systems**- hydraulic ram, hydraulic lift, hydraulic coupling. Fluidics — amplifiers, sensors and oscillators. Advantages, limitations and applications.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.
- 3. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines/ RKBansal/Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria& Sons.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
- 3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga& Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

Course Code &Title: LC-ME306 MECHNICS OF SOLIDS LAB

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C306

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

# **Course Objectives**

To impart practical knowledge on the evaluation of material properties through various destructive testing procedures and their hardness evaluation.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C306.1	To understand evaluation of material properties through various testing			
	procedures.			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

LC-ME306: MECHNICS OF SOLIDS LAB

Lab: 3Hrs/week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments:**

## **MECHNICS OF SOLIDS LAB:**

- 1. Direct tension test (UTM)
- 2. Bending test on a) Simple supported b) Cantilever beam
- 3. Torsion test
- 4. Hardness test Brinells hardness test
- 5. Hardness test Rockwell hardness test
- 6. Test on springs (Tension, Compression test)
- 7. Compression test on cube (UTM)
- 8. Impact test (Izod test, charpy test)
- 9. Punch shear test (UTM)
- 10. To find out the hardness of various treated and untreated steels

Course Code &Title: LC-ME307 MATERIAL SCIENCE LAB

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C307
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

# **Course Objectives**

To impart practical exposure on the microstructures of various materials.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C307.1	To understand, Preparation and study of various materials and their micro			
	structures.			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

LC-ME307: MATERIAL SCIENCE LAB

Lab: 3Hrs/week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
- 2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high
- C steels.
- 3. Study of the Micro Structures of Cast Irons.
- 4. Study of the Micro Structures of Non-Ferrousalloys.
- 5. Study of the Micro structures of Heat treated steels.
- 6. Harden ability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.

Course Code &Title: LC-ME308 FLUID MECHANICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY LAB

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C308
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

# **Course Objectives**

To impart practical exposure on the performance evaluation methods of various flow measuring equipment and hydraulic turbines and pumps.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C308.1	Calculate the coefficient of discharge for Orifice meter and Venturimeter.			
C308.2	Predict performance characteristics of centrifugal pump and submergible pump.			
C308.3	Predict performance characteristics of turbines			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

# LC-CS308: FLUID MECHANICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY LAB

Lab: 3Hrs/week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
- 2. Performance Test on Pelt on Wheel.
- 3. Performance Test on FrancisTurbine.
- 4. Performance Test on KaplanTurbine.
- 5. Performance Test on Single Stage CentrifugalPump.
- 6. Performance Test on Multi Stage CentrifugalPump.
- 7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
- 8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
- 9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
- 10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
- 11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in apipeline.
- 12. Turbine flow meter.

Course Code &Title: MC-ME309 ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

Semester & Year of study: III & 2020-2021

Course Index: C309
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

# **Course Objectives**

Learn about Introduction to traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge

Learn about Protection of traditional knowledge, The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, the protection of TK bill, 2016. Geographical indicators act 2003

Learn about Traditional knowledge and intellectual property, global legal FORA

Learn about Traditional knowledge in different sectors

# **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes			
C309.1	Understand about Introduction to traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge			
C309.2	Understand about Protection of traditional knowledge, The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, the protection of TK bill, 2016. Geographical indicators act 2003			
C309.3	Understand about Traditional knowledge and intellectual property, global legal FOR A			
C309.4	Understand about Traditional knowledge in different sectors			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) III Semester (2019-20 AB)

MC-ME309: ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

Theory: 3 Hrs/week Credits: 0
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT I**

Introduction to traditional knowledge: Define traditional knowledge, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, the physical and social contexts in which traditional knowledge develop, the historical impact of social change on traditional knowledge systems. Indigenous Knowledge (IK), characteristics, traditional knowledge vis-à-vis indigenous knowledge, traditional knowledge Vs western knowledge traditional knowledge vis-à-vis formal knowledge.

#### **UNIT II**

Protection of traditional knowledge: the need for protecting traditional knowledge Significance of TK Protection, value of TK in global economy, Role of Government to harness TK.

The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, the protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016. Geographical indicators act 2003.

## **UNIT III**

Traditional knowledge and intellectual property: Systems of traditional knowledge protection, Legal concepts for the protection of traditional knowledge, Certain non IPR mechanisms of traditional knowledge protection, Patents and traditional knowledge, Strategies to increase protection of traditional knowledge, global legal FORA for increasing protection of Indian Traditional Knowledge.

## **UNIT IV**

Traditional knowledge in different sectors: Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, TK and biotechnology, TK in agriculture, Traditional societies depend on it for their food and healthcare needs, Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity, Food security of the country and protection of TK.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.
- 2. Traditional Knowledge System and Technology in India by Basanta Kumar Mohanta and Vipin Kumar Singh, Pratibha Prakashan 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Traditional Knowledge System in India by Amit Jha Atlantic publishers, 2002
- 2. "Knowledge Traditions and Practices of India" Kapil Kapoor1, Michel Danino2

# IV (Second year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Marks						Iour r we		Credits
		Ext	Int		L	T	P			
ESC-ME401	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3		
PCC-ME402	Thermal Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3		
PCC-ME403	Production Technology	75	25	100	3	0	0	3		
PCC-ME404	Machine Drawing	75	25	100	3	0	0	3		
HSMC-ME405	Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis	75	25	100	3	0	0	3		
LC-ME406	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab	75	25	100	0	0	3	1.5		
LC-ME407	Thermal Engineering Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5		
LC-ME408	Production Technology Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5		
MC-ME409	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2		
	Total Credits						•	21.5		

Course Code &Title: ESC- ME401BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C401

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C401.1	To learn the basic principles of electrical law's and analysis of networks.
C401.2	To understand the principle of operation and construction details of transformer
C401.3	To understand the principle of operation and construction details of DC machines.
C401.4	To understand the principle of operation and construction details of alternator and 3-Phase induction motor.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C401.1	Understand to analyse the various electrical networks.
C401.2	Understand to analyse the performance of transformer.
C401.3	Understand the operation of DC generator, DC Motor, 3-point starter and Speed control methods.
C401.4	Understand to explain the operation of 3-phase alternator and 3-phase induction
	motors.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

### ESC-ME401: BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Theory: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-1**

#### **Review of DC Circuits:**

DC circuits, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's laws, solution of star-delta circuits, Steady State Solution of DC Circuits, Simple problems using ohm's law, Joule's law of electric heating, relationship between various energy units, charging and discharging of capacitor, series-parallel magnetic circuits, fringing effect, comparison between electric and magnetic circuit, Concept of induced emfs, series-parallel connection of inductors, rise and decay of current in inductive circuit.

#### **UNIT-2**

#### **Single-Phase AC Circuits:**

Introduction to AC Circuits, Waveforms and RMS Value, Power and Power factor, Generation of alternating emf, instantaneous, peak, average values and related other terms, vector representation of AC quantities, Steady state analysis of R, L, C series and parallel circuits, power triangle, resonance in series and parallel circuits. **Three-Phase AC Circuits:** Generation of three-phase emf, star connection, delta connection, relationship between line and phase quantities, power measurement in three-phase circuit, variation in wattmeter reading with power factor.

#### **UNIT - 3**

**Energy Band Theory of Solids:** Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors Doping, Doping Materials, Carrier Mobility, Conductivity, Diffusion and continuity equation, Hall – Effect and its Application. **Semiconductor Diodes:** Band structure of PN Junction, Quantitative Theory of PN Diode, Volt – Amp. Characteristics, Temperature Dependence, Transition and Diffusion Capacitance of PN Junction, Zener and Avalanche Breakdowns, **Diode Rectifiers:** Half-wave, Full-wave and Bridge Rectifiers with and without Filters, Ripple Factor and Regulation Characteristics

# UNIT - 4

**Bipolar Junction Transistor:** NPN and PNP junction Transistor, Characteristics of Current Flow across the Base Regions, Minority and Majority Carrier Profiles, CB, CE and CC Configurations and their Input and Output Characteristics. Comparison of CE, CB and CC Configurations. Junction Biasing for Saturation, Cutoff and Active Region, and Parameters and the relation between them. as an Amplifier, h − parameter model, **JFET:** JFET and its characteristics, Pinch off Voltage, Drain Saturation Current, JFET biasing, Small signal models of FET.

## Text Books:

- 1. Basic Electrical Technology B.L. Thereja, A. K. Thereja
- 2. Integrated Electronics, Analog Digital Circuits and systems, Jacob Millman and D. Halkias, McGraw Hill.
- 3. Electronic Devices and Circuits, Nashalky.

#### References:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, B. V. Rao and K. Raja Rajeswari, Pearson Education

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME402 THERMAL ENGINEERING

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021 Course Index: C402

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C402.1	To familiarize the student with the various engine systems along with their function and necessity. To make the student learn and understand the reasons
	and affects of various losses that occurs in the actual engine operation.

# **Course Outcomes:**

By the old of the course, the student will be				
<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C402.1	Classify various types of I.C. Engines and Cycles of operation.			
C402.2	Express the effect of various operating variables on engine performance			
C402.3	Discuss fuel metering and fuel supply systems for different types of engines			
C402.4	Distinguish normal and abnormal combustion phenomena in SI and CI engines			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PCC-ME402: THERMAL ENGINEERING

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Actual Cycles and their Analysis:** Introduction, Comparison of Air Standard and Actual Cycles, Time Loss Factor, Heat Loss Factor, Exhaust Blowdown-Loss due to Gas exchange process, Volumetric Efficiency. Loss due to Rubbing Friction, Actual and Fuel-Air Cycles of CI Engines.

**I.C. ENGINES:** Classification - Working principles, Valve and Port Timing Diagrams, - Engine systems - Fuel, Carburetor, Fuel Injection System, Ignition, Cooling and Lubrication, principle of wankle engine, principles of supercharging and turbo charging.

#### UNIT - II

**Combustion in S.I. Engines :** Normal Combustion and abnormal combustion – Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables – Types of Abnormal combustion, pre-ignition and knocking (explanation of ) – Fuel requirements and fuel rating, anti knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements, types.

**Combustion in C.I. Engines :** Four stages of combustion – Delay period and its importance – Effect of engine variables – Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence – open and divided combustion chambers and nozzles used – fuel requirements and fuel rating.

#### UNIT - III

**Measurement, Testing and Performance:** Parameters of performance - measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power - Determination of frictional losses and indicated power - Performance test - Heat balance sheet and chart.

### **UNIT IV**

**COMPRESSORS** – Classification –positive displacement and roto dynamic machinery – Power producing and power absorbing machines, fan, blower and compressor – positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

**Reciprocating:** Principle of operation, work required, Isothermal efficiency, volumetric efficiency and effect of clearance, multi stage compression, undercooling, saving of work, minimum work condition for two stage compression.

### **Text Books:**

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan-TMH 2. Heat engines, Vasandani & Kumar publications Thermal

### **References:**

- 1. Thermal Engineering / RK Rajput/ Lakshmi Publications
- 2. IC Engines M.L.Mathur &R.P.Sharma Dhanpath Rai & Sons.
- 3. I.C.Engines-AppliedThermosciences-C.R.Ferguson&A.T.Kirkpatrick-2ndEdition-Wiley Publ
- 4. I.C. Engines J.B.Heywood/McGrawHIII.
- 4. Thermal Engineering R.S.Khurmi & J.S.Gupta- S.chand Publ
- 5. Thermal Engineering / PL Ballaney, Khanna Publishers

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME403 PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C403
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives					
	To impart basic knowledge and understanding about the primary manufacturing processes such as casting, joining, bulk forming, sheet metal forming and powder					
	metallurgy and their relevance in current manufacturing industry; To introduce Processing methods of plastics.					

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C403.1	Design patterns, Gating, runner and riser systems
C403.2	Select a suitable casting process based on the component
C403.3	Learn various arc and solid state welding processes and select a suitable process based on the application and requirements
C403.4	Understand various bulk deformation processes
	Understand various sheet metal forming and processing of plastics

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

# PCC-ME403: PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits 3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**CASTING:** Steps involved in making a casting – Advantage of casting and its applications. – Patterns and Pattern making – Types of patterns – Materials used for patterns, pattern allowances and their construction, Principles of Gating, Gating ratio and design of Gating systems

Methods of melting and types of furnaces, Solidification of castings, Solidification of pure metals and alloys, short & long freezing range alloys. Risers — Types, function and design, casting design considerations, Basic principles and applications of Centrifugal casting, Die casting and Investment casting.

#### UNIT - II

**Formability of metals**: Cold and hot working; Rolling; Types; Roll size; Stretch forming, metal spinning, embossing and coining; Peening; Sheet metal forming operations; Presses; Die design.

#### UNIT - III

**Forging materials:** Forging processes; Forging techniques; Forging presses; Forging pressure distribution and forging force; Automation of forging; Swaging; Drawing; Extrusion; High energy rate forming.

#### UNIT - IV

**Weld ability:** Welding metallurgy; Principles and processes of arc welding (SMAW, GTAW, GMAW, FCAW, PAW, SAW); Welding equipment; Weld positioners and fixtures; Oxyacetylene welding; Flame cutting; Brazing and soldering; Principle of resistance welding; Types of resistance welds; Seam welding; Projection welding; Resistance butt welding; Solid state welding; Weld inspection and testing.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Manufacturing Processes for Engineering Materials Kalpakjain S and Steven R Schmid-Pearson Publ , 5th Edn.
- 2. Manufacturing Technology -Vol I- P.N. Rao-TMH

## **References:**

- 1. Manufacturing Science A.Ghosh & A.K.Malik East West Press Pvt. Ltd
- 2. Process and materials of manufacture- Lindberg- PHI
- 3. Production Technology- R.K. Jain- Khanna
- 4. Production Technology-P C Sharma-S. Chand

Course Code &Title: ESC-ME404 MACHINE DRAWING

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C404

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C404.1	The student will acquire knowledge of fastening arrangements such as welding, riveting the different styles of attachment for shaft. The student also is enabled to prepare the assembly of various machine or engine components and miscellaneous machine components.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes	
C404.1	To develop the technical skills necessary to generate an engineering drawing and an engineering assembly using a modern CAD system.	
C404.2	To introduce the elements of engineering communications; including graphical representation of Machines end its elements.	
C404.3	To model simple assembly drawings and prepare detailed part drawings with geometric dimensioning and tolerance	

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

**ESC-ME404: MACHINE DRAWING** 

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### **SYLLABUS:**

#### Part-A

Screw threads and Screw Fastenings using standard Empirical formulae. Riveted joints,

Keys, Cotter-joints, Pin-joints.

Shaft couplings: Box and split muff couplings, Flanged, Flexible, Universal and Oldham couplings, Shaft bearings, Brackets and Hangers, Pipe joints.

Orthogonal views and Sectional views of machine parts.

#### Part-B

Assembly drawing of various engine components and machine tool components.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Machine Drawing, by N.D.Bhatt, Charotal Publishing House.
- 2. Engineering Drawing, by A.C.Parkinson, Wheeler Publishing.

#### **Reference:**

1. Machine Drawing by K.L Narayan, P. Kannaiah and K. Venkata Reddy, New Age.

Course Code &Title: HSMC-ME405 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS & FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C405

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives		
C405.1	The Learning objectives of this paper is to understand the concept and nature of Managerial Economics and its relationship with other disciplines and also to understand the Concept of Demand and Demand forecasting, Production function, Input Output relationship, Cost-Output relationship and Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis.		
C405.2	To understand the nature of markets, Methods of Pricing in the different market structures and to know the different forms of Business organization and the concept of Business Cycles.		
C405.3	To learn different Accounting Systems, preparation of Financial Statement and uses of different tools for performance evaluation. Finally, it is also to understand the concept of Capital, Capital Budgeting and the techniques used to evaluate Capital budgeting proposals.		

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C405.1	The Learner is equipped with the knowledge of estimating the Demand and demand elasticities for a product and the knowledge of understanding of the Input-Output-Cost relationships and estimation of the least cost combination of inputs.
C405.2	One is also ready to understand the nature of different markets and Price Output determination under various market conditions and also to have the knowledge of different Business Units.
C405.3	The Learner is able to prepare Financial Statements and the usage of various Accounting tools for Analysis and to evaluate various investment project proposals with the help of capital budgeting techniques for decision making

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

## HSMC-ME405: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS & FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT I

**Introduction to Managerial Economics:** Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics—Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. Elasticity of Demand: Definition, Types, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand. Demand Forecasting, Factors governing demand forecasting, methods of demand forecasting (survey methods, statistical methods, expert opinion method, test marketing, controlled experiments, judgmental approach to demand forecasting)

#### UNIT II

**Theory of Production and Cost Analysis**: Production Function – Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale. Cost Analysis: Cost concepts, Opportunity cost, Fixed vs. Variable costs, Explicit costs Vs. Implicit costs, Out of pocket costs vs. Imputed costs. Break-even Analysis (BEA)-Determination of Break-Even Point (simple problems)- Managerial Significance and limitations of BEA.

#### **UNIT III**

**Markets structures and Pricing Strategies:** Market structures: Types of competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition. Price-Output Determination in case of Perfect Competition and Monopoly. Objectives and Policies of Pricing- Methods of Pricing:

Business and New Economic Environment: Characteristic features of Business, Features and evaluation of Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company, Public Enterprises and their types, Changing Business Environment in Post-liberalization scenario.

### **UNIT IV**

Financial Accounting: Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts. Financial Analysis through ratios: Computation, Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios. (Current Ratio and quick ratio), Activity Ratios (Inventory turnover ratio and Debtor Turnover ratio), Capital structure Ratios (Debt-Equity ratio, Interest Coverage ratio), and Profitability ratios (Gross Profit Ratio, Net Profit ratio, Operating Ratio, P/E Ratio and EPS).

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Aryasri: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, 2/e, TMH, 2005.
- 2. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2007.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Suma Damodaran, Managerial Economics, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Lipsey & Chrystel, Economics, Oxford University Press.

Course Code &Title: LC-ME406 BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C406

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

# **Course Objectives**

To learn network theorems to analyze the electrical network.

To learn determine first order RC/RL networks of periodic non- sinusoidal waveforms.

To learn RLC circuits and understand resonant frequency and Q-factor.

To learn describe the performance of dc shunt machine.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C406.1	Able to apply network theorems to analyze the electrical network.
C406.2	Able to determine first order RC/RL networks of periodic non- sinusoidal waveforms.
C406.3	Able to analyse RLC circuits and understand resonant frequency and Q-factor.
C406.4	Able to describe the performance of dc shunt machine.
C406.4	Able to investigate the performance of 1-phase transformer.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

## LC-ME406: BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

Lab : 3 Hrs/week Credits : 1.5
Int Marks : 50 Ext Marks : 50

## **Section A: Electrical Engineering:**

- 1. Swinburne's test on D.C. Shunt machine (predetermination of efficiency of a given D.C. shunt machine working as motor and generator).
- 2. OC and SC tests on single phase transformer (predetermination of efficiency and given power factors).
- 3. Brake test on 3-phase Induction motor (determination of performance characteristics)
- 4. Regulation of alternator by Synchronous impedance method.
- 5. Speed control of D.C. Shunt motor by a) Armature Voltage control b) Field flux control method
- 6. Brake test on D.C. Shunt Motor.

### **Section B: Electronics Engineering:**

- 1. Draw the VI Characteristics of PN Diode
- 2. Draw the characteristics of Zener Diode
- 3. Halfwave Rectifier with and Without Filter
- 4. Fullwave Rectifier with and Without Filter
- 5. Draw the VI characteristics of CE, CB, CC Configurations
- 6. Draw the Drain characteristics of JFET

Course Code &Title: LC-ME407 THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB

Semester & Year of study: IV & 2020-2021

Course Index: C407

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives			
C407.1	To provide hands on experience in operating various types of internal combustion engines and understands their functioning and performance			

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C407.1	To understand the performance test on variable compression ratio engines and			
	reciprocating air compressor unit.			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB)

## LC-ME407: THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs /Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

## **List of Experiments:**

- 1. I.C. Engines valve / port timing diagrams.
- 2. Testing of Fuels Viscosity, flash point/fire point, carbon residue, calorific value.
- 3. I.C. Engines performance test and Exhaust emission measurements (4 -stroke diesel engine)
- 4. I.C. Engines performance test and Exhaust emission measurements (2-stroke petrolengine)
- 5. Evaluation of engine friction by conducting Morse test on 4-stroke multi cylinder petrolengine.
- 6. Determination of FP by retardation and motoring test on IC engine.
- 7. I.C. Engines heat balance at different loads and show the heat distribution curve.
- 8. Economical speed test of an IC engine.
- 9. Performance test on variable compression ratio engines.
- 10. Performance test on reciprocating air compressor unit.
- 11. Dis-assembly / assembly of different parts of two wheelers. 3 wheelers & 4 wheelers. Tractor & Heavy duty engines covering 2-stroke and 4 stroke, SI and CI engines.
- 12. Study of boilers, mountings and accessories.

COURSE CODE &TITLE: LC-ME408 PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LAB

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: IV & 2020-2021

**COURSE INDEX: C408** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives	
C408.1	Design and manufacture of simple patterns	
C408.2	Sand testing	
C408.3	Arc welding, gas welding and resistance welding equipment for the fabrication of welded joints	
C408.4	Pipe bending and injection molding equipment	

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes		
C408.1	To apply some of the manufactures process directly in the industry for preparation of complicated jobs.		
C408.2	At the end of the lab learn preparation of various jobs using various manufacturing process		
C408.3	The student will be trained to implement similar features in preparation of jobs can be extended to implement in the preparation of complicated jobs		

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II BTech (ME) IV Semester (2019-20 AB) LC-ME408: PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LAB

Credits: 1.5

Ext Marks: 50

# **List of Experiments**

Int Marks: 50

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week

- 1. Metal Casting
- 2. Pattern design and making.
- 3. Mould preparation, Melting and Casting
- 4. Welding
- 5. Gas welding
- 6. Manual metal arc welding Lap & Butt Joints
- 7. Metal Forming and Powder Metallurgy
- 8. Blanking & Piercing operations and study of simple, compound and progressive dies.
- 9. Basic powder compaction and sintering
- 10. Processing of Plastics
- 11. Injection Moulding
- 12. Blow Moulding

# Semester V (Third year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Marks								lour • we	~	Credits
		Ext	Int		L	T	P					
PCC-ME501	Dynamics of Machinery	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PCC-ME502	Design of Machine Members-I	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PCC-ME503	Metal Cutting & Machine Tools	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PEC-ME504	Professional Elective-I  1. Power plant engineering 2. Automobile Engineering 3. Theory of Elasticity & Plasticity	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
OEC-ME505	Open Elective-I  1.Nano-Technology  2. Robotics  3. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
LC-ME506	Dynamics of Machinery Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5				
LC-ME507	Machine Tools Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5				
MC-ME508	Constitution of India	75	25	100	2	0	0	0				
MC-ME509	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2				
Summer In	nternship 2 Months (Mandatory) after second evaluated during V semester	year(to	be		0	0	0	1.5				
Total Credits				21.5								

COURSE CODE &TITLE: PCC-ME501 DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C501** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives				
C501.1	To equip the student with fundamental knowledge of dynamics of machines so that student can appreciate problems of dynamic force balance, transmissibility of forces, isolation of systems, vibrations.				
	Develop knowledge of analytical and graphical methods for calculating balancing of rotary and reciprocating masses.				
C501.3	Develop understanding of vibrations and its significance on engineering design				
C501.4	Develop understanding of dynamic balancing, flywheel analysis, gyroscopic forces and moments				

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C501.1	Analyze stabilization of sea vehicles, aircrafts and automobile vehicles			
C501.2	Compute frictional losses, torque transmission of mechanical systems.			
C501.3	Analyze dynamic force analysis of slider crank mechanism and design of flywheel.			
C501.4	Understand how to determine the natural frequencies of continuous systems starting from the general equation of displacement			
C501.5	Understand balancing of reciprocating and rotary masses.			

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PCC-ME501: DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

Theory:3Hrs/ Week
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks:75

#### UNIT – I

**PRECESSION:** Gyroscopes, effect of precession motion on the stability of moving vehicles suchas motor car, motor cycle, aero planes and ships, static and dynamic force analysis of planar mechanisms, (Demonstration of models in video show).

**FRICTION:** Inclined plane, friction of screw and nuts, pivot and collar, uniform pressure, uniform wear, friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces, boundary friction, film lubrication.

#### UNIT - II

**CLUTCHES:** Friction clutches- single disc or plate clutch, multiple disc clutch, cone clutch, centrifugal clutch.

**BRAKES AND DYNAMOMETERS:** Simple block brakes, internal expanding brake, band brake of vehicle. General description and operation of dynamometers: Prony, Rope brake, Epicyclic, Bevis Gibson and belt transmission.

#### UNIT - III

**TURNING MOMENT DIAGRAMS:** Dynamic force analysis of slider crank mechanism, inertia torque, angular velocity and acceleration of connecting rod, crank effort and turning moment diagrams – fluctuation of energy – fly wheels and their design.

**GOVERNERS:** Watt, porter and proell governors, spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting.

#### UNIT - IV

**BALANCING:** Balancing of rotating masses single and multiple – single and different planes use analytical and graphical methods. Primary, secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. analytical and graphical methods, unbalanced forces and couples – examination of "V" multi cylinder in line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing, locomotive balancing, hammer blow, swaying couple, variation of tractive effort.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Theory of Machines / S.S Rattan/ Mc. Graw Hill
- 2. Mechanism and machine theory /Ashok G. Ambedkar/PHI Publications.

#### **References:**

- 1. Mechanism and Machine Theory / JS Rao and RV Dukkipati / New Age
- 2. Theory of Machines / Shigley / MGH
- 3. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan / CBS Publishers
- 4. Theory of machines / Khurmi/S.Chand.

COURSE CODE &TITLE: PCC-ME502 DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS-I

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C502** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives		
C502.1	This course gives the insight of slider and roller bearings and the life prediction.		
C502.2	Learn to design I.C engine parts		
C502.3	Design the mechanical systems for power transmission elements such as gears, belts, ropes, chains, keys and levers.		

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C502.1	The student will able to select the suitable bearing based on the application of the loads and predict the life of the bearing
C502.2	Design power transmission elements such as gears, belts, chains, pulleys, ropes, levers and power screws.
C502.3	Design of IC Engines parts.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB) PCC-ME502: DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS-I

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks :75

#### UNIT - I

**Bearings:** Classification of bearings- applications, types of journal bearings – lubrication – bearing modulus – full and partial bearings – clearance ratio – heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design – ball and roller bearings – static loading of ball & roller bearings, bearing life.

#### UNIT - II

**Engine Parts:** Connecting Rod: Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – cranks and crank shafts, strength and proportions of over hung and center cranks – crank pins, crank shafts.

Pistons, forces acting on piston – construction design and proportions of piston, cylinder, cylinder liners,

#### UNIT - III

**Design of curved beams:** introduction, stresses in curved beams, expression for radius of neutral axis for rectangular, circular, trapezoidal and t-section, design of crane hooks, c –clamps.

**Power Transmissions Systems, Pulleys:** Transmission of power by belt and rope drives, transmission efficiencies, belts – flat and v types – ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives, materials, chain drives **Design Of Power Screws:** Design of screw, square ACME, buttress screws, design of nut, compound screw, differential screw, ball screw- possible failures.

#### UNIT - IV

**Spur & Helical Gear Drives:** Spur gears- helical gears – load concentration factor – dynamic load factor, surface compressive strength – bending strength – design analysis of spur gears

- estimation of centre distance, module and face width, check for plastic deformation, check for dynamic and wear considerations.

**Machine Tool Elements:** Levers and brackets: design of levers – hand levers-foot lever – cranked lever – lever of a lever loaded safety valve- rocker arm straight – angular- design of a crank pin – brackets- hangers- wall boxes.

Wire Ropes: Construction, Designation, Stresses in wire ropes, rope sheaves and drums.

\*Note: Design data book is permitted for examination

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Machine Design/V.Bandari/TMH Publishers
- 2. Machine Design/ NC Pandya & CS Shaw/ Charotar publishers
- 3. Design data book.

### **References:**

- 1. Machine Design: An integrated Approach / R.L. Norton / Pearson Education
- 2. Mech. Engg. Design / JE Shigley/Tata McGraw Hill education.
- 3.Design of machine elements- spots/Pearson Publications
- 4. Machine Design-Norton/Pearson Publications

COURSE CODE &TITLE: PCC-ME503 METAL CUTTING & MACHINE TOOLS

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C503** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C503.1	The course provides students with fundamental knowledge and principles in material removal processes.
C503.2	In this course, the students apply the fundamentals and principles of metal cutting to practical applications through multiple labs using lathes, milling machines, grinding machines, and drill presses, Computer Numerical Control etc
C503.3	To demonstrate the fundamentals of machining processes and machine tools.
C503.4	To develop knowledge and importance of metal cutting parameters.
C503.5	To develop fundamental knowledge on tool materials, cutting fluids and tool wear mechanisms.
C503.6	To apply knowledge of basic mathematics to calculate the machining parameters for different machining processes.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C503.1	Apply cutting mechanics to metal machining based on cutting force and power consumption.
C503.2	Operate lathe, milling machines, drill press, grinding machines, etc.
C503.3	Select cutting tool materials and tool geometries for different metals.
C503.4	Select appropriate machining processes and conditions for different metals.
C503.5	Learn machine tool structures and machining economics
C503.6	Write simple CNC programs and conduct CNC machining

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

### PCC-ME503: METAL CUTTING & MACHINE TOOLS

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

#### **FUNDAMENTAL OF MACHINING:**

Elementary treatment of metal cutting theory – element of cutting process – geometry of single point cutting tool, tool angles, chip formation and types of chips – built up edge and its effects, chip breakers, mechanics of orthogonal cutting –Merchant's force diagram, cutting forces, cutting speeds, feed, depth of cut, tool life, tool wear, machinability, economics of machining, coolants, tool materials and properties.

#### UNIT - II

### **LATHE MACHINES:**

Engine lathe – principle of working, specification of lathe – types of lathe – work holders tool holders – box tools taper turning, thread turning – for lathes and attachments, constructional features of speed gear box and feed gear box. Turret and capstan lathes – collet chucks – other work holders – tool holding devices – box and tool layout. Principal features of automatic lathes – classification – single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layout and cam design for automats.

#### UNIT - III

**SHAPING, SLOTTING AND PLANNING MACHINES:** Principles of working – principal parts – specifications, operations performed, machining time calculations.

**DRILLING & BORING MACHINES:** Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed – tool holding devices – t

wist drill – Boring Machines – fine Boring Machines – jig boring machine, deep hole Drilling Machine.

**MILLING MACHINES:** Principles of working – specifications – classification of Milling Machines – principal features of horizontal, vertical and universal Milling Machine, machining operations, types of cutters, geometry of milling cutters – methods of indexing, accessories to milling machines.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**FINISHING PROCESSES:** Theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines, cylindrical and surface grinding machines, tool and cutter grinding machines, different types of abrasives, bonds, specification and selection of a grinding wheel. Lapping, Honing & Broaching operations, comparison to grinding. **JIGS & FIXTURES:** Principles of design of jigs and fixtures and uses, classification of jigs & fixtures, principles of location and clamping, types of clamping & work holding devices, typical examples of jigs and fixtures.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Manufacturing Processes / JP Kaushish/ PHI Publishers-2nd Edition
- 2. Manufacturing Technology Vol-II/P.N Rao/Tata McGraw Hill

### **References:**

- 1. Metal cutting and machine tools /Geoffrey Boothroyd, Winston A.Knight/ Taylor & Francis
- 2. Production Technology / H.M.T. Hand Book (Hindustan Machine Tools.
- 3. Production Engineering/K.C Jain & A.K Chitaley/PHI Publishers

# COURSE CODE &TITLE:PEC-ME504A POWER PLANT ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-I)

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C504A

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
I COLLAI	The course is aimed at providing knowledge of power generation through different prime movers viz steam, ICGT, Hydro, nuclear and hybrid systems
	along with their economics and environmental considerations.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C504A.1	Understanding of steam power plant systems & components
C504A.2	Understanding of Diesel Power Plant & Gas turbine power plants
C504A.3	Understanding of Hydro Electric Power Plant
C504A.4	Analyze Combined Operations of Different Power Plants
C504A.5	Analyze the measurements &control of power plant
C504A.6	Analyze Power Plant Economics& Environmental Considerations

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PEC-ME504A: POWER PLANT ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction To The Sources Of Energy** – resources and development of power in India.

**Steam Power Plant:** Plant layout, working of different circuits, fuel and handling Equipments, types of coals, coal handling and choice of handling equipment, coal storage and ash handling systems.

Combustion: properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment.

#### UNIT - II

#### **Internal Combustion and Gas Turbine Power Plants:**

**Diesel Power Plant:** Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, supercharging.

**Gas Turbine Plant:** Introduction – classification - construction – layout with auxiliaries, combined cycle power plants and comparison.

# UNIT – III

**Hydro Electric Power Plant:** Water power – hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – hydrographs – storage and pondage – classification of dams and spill ways.

**Hydro Projects and Plant:** Classification – typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants.

**Nuclear Power Station:** Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – nuclear reactor – reactor operation. **Types of Reactors:** Pressurized water reactor, boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast breeder reactor, homogeneous reactor, gas cooled reactor, radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

#### UNIT - IV

Combined Operations Of Different Power Plants: Introduction, advantages of combined working, load division between power stations, storage type hydro-electric plant in combination with steam plant, run-of-river plant in combination with steam plant, pump storage plant in combination with steam or nuclear power plant, co-ordination of hydro-electric and gas turbine stations, co-ordination of hydro-electric and nuclear power stations, co-ordination of different types of power plants.

**Power Plant Instrumentation And Control:** Importance of measurement and instrumentation in power plant, measurement of water purity, gas analysis, O2 and CO2 measurements, measurement of smoke and dust, measurement of moisture in carbon dioxide circuit, nuclear measurements.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. A course in Power Plant Engineering /Arora and Domkundwar/Dhanpatrai& Co.
- 2. Power Plant Engineering /P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition/TMH.
- 2. Power station Engineering ElWakil / McGrawHill.

COURSE CODE &TITLE: PEC-ME504B AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-I)

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C504B** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C504B.1	The course imparts the principles of automobile systems and provides the salient features of safety, emission and service of automobiles.

# **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C504B.1	Understand the different components and system
C504B.2	Understand the automobile power transmission system
C504B.3	Understand the steering and suspension system
C504B.4	Understand the breaking and electrical system
C504B.5	Understand the engine specification
C504B.6	Understand the safety system

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PEC-ME504B: AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits:3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** Components of four wheeler automobile – chassis and body – power unit – power transmission – rear wheel drive, front wheel drive, 4 wheel drive – types of automobile engines, oil filters, oil pumps – crank case ventilation – engine service, reboring, decarbonisation, Nitriding of crank shaft.

#### UNIT - II

**Transmission System:** Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, construct mesh, synchromesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box, over drive torque converter. Propeller shaft – Hotch – Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles – types – wheels and tyres.

**Steering System:** Steering geometry – camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toein, toeout types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

## UNIT - III

**Suspension System:** Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

**Braking System:** Mechanical brake system, hydraulic brake system, master cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder requirement of brake fluid, pneumatic and vacuum brakes.

**Electrical System:** Charging circuit, generator, current – voltage regulator – starting system, bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, horn, wiper, fuel gauge – oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

## UNIT - IV

**Engine Specification And Safety Systems:** Introduction- engine specifications with regard to power, speed, torque, no. of cylinders and arrangement

**Safety:** Introduction, safety systems - seat belt, air bags, bumper, anti lock brake system (ABS), wind shield, suspension sensors, traction control, mirrors, central locking and electric windows, speed control.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Automotive Mechanics Vol. 1 & Vol. 2 / Kirpal Singh/standard publishers
- 2. Automobile Engineering / William Crouse/TMH Distributors
- 3. Automobile Engineering/P.S Gill/S.K. Kataria& Sons/New Delhi.

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Automotive Engines Theory and Servicing/James D. Halderman and Chase D. Mitchell Jr.,/Pearsoneducationinc.
- 2. Automotive Engineering / K Newton, W.Steeds& TK Garrett/SAE
- 3. Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Practices/ Joseph Heitner/Van Nostrand Reinhold
- 4. Automobile Engineering / C Srinivasan/McGrawHill

COURSE CODE &TITLE: PEC-ME504C THEORY OF ELASTICITY & PLASTICITY

(ELECTIVE-I) SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C504C** 

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C504C.1	To know the principal stresses and strains, octahedral stress and strains.
C504C.2	To know the stress, equations of equilibrium in differential form, compatibility equations, strain transformation.
C504C.3	To know the Investigation of Airy's stress function for simple beams.
C504C.4	Stresses in rotating discs of uniform thickness and cylinders and Prandtl's membrane analogy.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C504C.1	Ability to use mathematical knowledge to solve problem related to structural elasticity and Thermo-elasticity.
C504C.2	Understand displacement field concept, compatibility equations
C504C.3	Ability to solve 2-D problems, plane stress and plane strain concept and stress functions.
C504C.4	Solve bending of cantilever and bending of simply supported beams.
C504C.5	Understand Fourier analysis method, thick wall cylinder subjected to internal and external pressures.
C504C.6	Solve stresses in rotating discs of uniform thickness and cylinders, Torsion of circular, elliptical and triangular bars, torsion of thin open sections

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PEC-ME504C: THEORY OF ELASTICITY & PLASTICITY (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
IntMarks:25 Ext Marks :75

#### UNIT - I

**Elasticity:**Two dimensional stress analysis – Plane stress – Plane strain – Equations of compatibility – Stress function – Boundary conditions. Problem in Rectangular Coordinates – Solution by polynomials – Saint Venent's principles – Determination of displacement – Simple beam problems. Problems in Polar Coordinates – General equations in polar coordinates – Stress distribution symmetrical about axis – Strain components in polar coordinates – Simple and symmetric problems.

#### UNIT - II

**Analysis of Stress and Strain in Three Dimensions:** Principle stresses – Homogeneous deformations – Strain spherical and deviatoric stress – Hydrostatic strain. General theorems: Differential equations of equilibrium and compatibility – Displacement – Uniqueness of solution – Reciprocal theorem.

#### UNIT - III

**Bending of Prismatic Bars:** Stress function – Bending of cantilever beam – Beam of rectangular cross-section – Beams of circular cross-section.

## UNIT - IV

**Plasticity:** Plastic deformation of metals – Structure of metals – Deformation – Creep stress relaxation of deformation – Strain rate condition of constant maximum shear stress – Condition of constant strain energy – Approximate equation of plasticity.

**Methods of Solving Practical Problems:** The characteristic method – Engineering method – Compression of metal under press – Theoretical and experimental data drawing.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Theory of Elasticity/Timoshenko S.P. and Goodier J.N./Koakusha Publishers
- 2. Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity/Sadhu Singh/ Khanna Publishers

## COURSE CODE &TITLE: OEC-ME505A NANO-TECHNOLOGY (ELECTIVE-I)

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C505A

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C505A.1	On successful completion of the course, students should be able to: Understand the basic scientific concepts of nanoscience. Understand the properties of nano materials, characterization of materials, synthesis and fabrication. Understand the applications of nano technology in various science, engineering and technology fields.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C505A.1	Identify the essential concepts used in nanotechnology.
C505A.2	Identify the materials, properties, syntheses and fabrication, characterization and applications in various fields

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB) OEC ME505A: NANO TECHNOLOGY (ELECTIVE D)

OEC-ME505A: NANO-TECHNOLOGY (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
IntMarks:25 Ext Marks :75

#### **UNIT-I**

**INTRODUCTION**:History of nano science, definition of nano meter, nano materials, nano technology. Classification of nano materials. Crystal symmetries, crystal directions, crystal planes. Band structure. **PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS**:Mechanical properties, electrical properties, dielectric properties, thermal properties, magnetic properties, opto electronic properties. Effect of size reduction on properties, electronic structure of nano materials.

## **UNIT-II**

**SYNTHESIS AND FABRICATION**: Synthesis of bulk polycrystalline samples, growth of single crystals. Synthesis techniques for preparation of nano particle – Bottom Up Approach – sol gel synthesis, hydro thermal growth, thin film growth, PVD and CVD; Top Down Approach – Ball milling, micro fabrication, lithography. Requirements for realizing semiconductor nano structures, growth techniques for nano structures.

#### **UNIT-III**

**CHARECTERIZATION TECHNIQUES**:X-Ray diffraction and Scherrer method, scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, scanning probe microscopy, atomic force microscopy, piezoresponse microscopy, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, XANES and XAFS, angle resolved photoemission spectroscopy, diffuse reflectance spectra, photoluminescence spectra, Raman spectroscopy.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**CARBON NANO TECHNOLOGY**: Characterization of carbon allotropes, synthesis of diamond – nucleation of diamond, growth and morphology. Applications of nano crystalling diamond films, grapheme, and applications of carbon nano tubes.

**APPLICATIONS OF NANO TECHNOLOGY**: Applications in material science, biology and medicine, surface science, energy and environment. Applications of nano structured thin fins, applications of quantum dots.

## **TEXT BOOKS**

Nano science and nano technology by M.S Ramachandra Rao, Shubra Singh, Wiley publishers.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

- Introduction to Nano Technology by Charles P. Poole, Jr., Frank J.Owens, Wiley publishers.
- Nanotechnology by Jermy J Ramsden, Elsevier publishers.

COURSE CODE &TITLE: OEC-ME505B ROBOTICS (ELECTIVE-I)

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C505B

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C303B.1	To introduce the students to the basic terminologies, applications, design specifications, and mechanical design aspects both kinematics and dynamics of industrial robotics/ manipulators, sensors, actuators and image processing for robotic work cell control.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C505B.1	Understand the robot kinematics and trajectory planning.
C505B.2	Work individually and/or with an interdisciplinary team for the purpose of manipulator design for a specific need using mechanical kinematic structure along with the understanding of requirements from robotic work cell controller and its programming, for enabling robotic manipulator to work in an integrated automated industrial environment.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

OEC-ME505B: ROBOTICS (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
IntMarks:25 Ext Marks :75

#### Unit-I

**Introduction:** Background- Historical Development-Robot Arm kinematics and Dynamics- Manipulator Trajectory Planning and Motion Control-Robot Sensing- Robot Programming Language- Machine Intelligence.

**Robot Arm kinematics:** Introduction – The Direct Kinematics Problem-The Inverse Kinematics Solution.

**Robot Arm Dynamics:** Introduction – Lagrange-Euler Formulation- Newton-Euler Formation - Generalized D'Alemberts Equations of Motion.

#### **Unit-II**

**Planning of Manipulator Trajectories:** Introduction-General Considerations on Trajectory Planning- Joint Interpolated Trajectories- Planning of Manipulator Cartesian Path Trajectories.

## **Unit-III**

**Control of Robot Manipulators:** Introduction – Control of the Puma Robot arm- Computed Torque Technique-Near Minimum Time Control- Variable Structure Control- Nonlinear Decoupled Feedback Control- Resolved Motion Control- Adaptive Control.

#### **Unit-IV**

**Sensing:** Introduction-Range Sensing-Proximity Sensing- Touch Sensors- Force and Torque Sensing. **Low-Level Vision:** Introduction –Image acquisition- Illumination Techniques- Imaging Geometry- Some Basic Relationship Between Pixels – Preprocessing.

**Robot Programming Languages:** Introduction- Characteristics of Robot Level Languages- Characteristics of Task Level Languages.

#### **Text Book:**

1. Robotics By K.S. Fu, R.C. Gonzalez and C.S.G Le, McGraw-Hill International Editions 1987.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Industrial Robotics By M.P.Groover, Mitchell Weiss, Roger N. Nagel and N.G.Odrey, McGraw-Hill International Editions 1986.
- 2. Robot Analysis- The Mechanics of Serial and Parallel Manipulators By Lung-Wen Tsai, Jhon Wiley and Sons,Inc

COURSE CODE &TITLE: OEC-ME505CARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & MACHINE

LEARNING (ELECTIVE-I)

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

**COURSE INDEX: C505C** 

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C505C.1	To learn Artificial intelligent agents and Machine learning

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C505C.1	To understand Artificial intelligent agents and Machine learning.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB)

## OEC-ME505C: ME505C ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & MACHINE LEARNING (ELECTIVE-I)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
IntMarks:25 Ext Marks :75

## UNIT – I

**Introduction:** AI problems, history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents.

**Searching:** uniformed search strategies, Game Playing: Adversial search, Games, minimax, algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions, cutting of search.

## UNIT – II

**Knowledge Representation:** Knowledge Representation & Reasons logical Agents, Knowledge – Based Agents, the Wumpus world, logic, propositional logic, Resolution patterns inproposional logic, Resolution, Forward & Backward Chaining.

**First order logic**: Inference in first order logic, propositional Vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution.

#### UNIT - III

**Machine Learning Landscape:** What Is Machine Learning, Why Use Machine Learning, Types of Machine Learning Systems, Supervised/Unsupervised Learning, Batch and Online Learning, Instance-Based Versus Model-Based Learning, Main Challenges of Machine Learning, Insufficient Quantity of Training Data, No representative Training Data, Poor-Quality Data, Irrelevant Features, Over fitting the Training Data, Under fitting the Training Data, Stepping Back, Testing and Validating

#### **UNIT IV**

Classification: Training a Binary Classifier, Performance Measures, Measuring Accuracy Using Cross-Validation, Confusion Matrix, Precision and Recall, Precision/Recall Tradeoff, The ROC Curve, Multiclass Classification, Error Analysis, Multilabel Classification, Multi output Classification.

Ensemble Learning and Random Forests: Voting Classifiers, Bagging and Pasting, Out-of-Bag Evaluation, Random Patches and Random Subspaces, Random Forests, Extra-Trees, Feature Importance, Boosting, AdaBoost, Gradient Boosting, Stacking, Exercises

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach. Second Edition, Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, PHI/ Pearson Education
- 2. Hands on machine-learning with scikit-learn and tensorflow. Concepts, tools and techniques to build Intelligent Systems ... Aurelien Geron, O'reilly Publications.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Artificial Intelligence, 2nd Edition, E.Rich and K.Knight (TMH).
- 2. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Patterson PHI

## COURSE CODE &TITLE: LC-ME506 DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY LAB

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C506

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C506.1	Demonstrate the experimental determination of dynamic response of machine
	elements.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C506.1	Analysis of whirling effect on shaft.
C506.2	Analysis of frequency in beam and rotor.
C506.3	Analysis of gyroscopic effect of a rotating body.
C506.4	Analysis of static and dynamic balancing of masses for different masses systems
C506.5	Analysis of the forces acting on the governor's and force equilibrium equations.
C506.4	Analysis of gears and mechanisms and their respective motions.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB) LC-ME506: DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

## **List of Experiments**

- 1. To determine whirling speed of shaft theoretically and experimentally.
- 2. To determine the position of sleeve against controlling force and speed of a Hartnell governor and to plot the characteristic curve of radius of rotation.
- 3. To analyze the motion of a motorized gyroscope when the couple is applied along its spin axis.
- 4. To determine the frequency of Un damped free vibration of an equivalent spring mass system.
- 5. To determine the frequency of damped force vibration of a spring mass system.
- 6. To study the static and dynamic balancing using rigid blocks.
- 7. To find the moment of inertia of a flywheel.
- 8. To plot follower displacement vs cam rotation for various Cam Follower systems.
- 9. To plot slider displacement, velocity and acceleration against crank rotation for single slider crank mechanism/Four bar mechanism.
- 10. To find coefficient of friction between belt and pulley.
- 11. To study simple and compound screw jack and determine the mechanical advantage, velocity ratio and efficiency.
- 12. To study various types of gears- Spur, Helical, Worm and Bevel Gears

## COURSE CODE &TITLE: LC-ME507 MACHINE TOOLS LAB

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C507

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C507.1	The students are required to understand the parts of various machine tools and operate them. They are required to understand the different shapes of products that can be produced on these machine tools.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C507.1	After completion of the course students will be able to: Exhibit the ability in developing sequence of machining operations required for industry. Capable of manufacturing components according to given drawings using various machine tools.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III RTech (MF) V Semester (2019-20 AR)

III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB) LC-ME507: MACHINE TOOLS LAB

Lab: 3 Hrs/Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

## **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Introduction of general purpose machines -lathe, drilling machine, milling machine, shaper, planning machine, slotting machine, cylindrical grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
- 2. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
- 3. Thread cutting and knurling on lathe machine.
- 4. Drilling and tapping
- 5. Shaping and planning
- 6. Slotting
- 7. Milling
- 8. Cylindrical surface grinding
- 9. Grinding of tool angles.

## COURSE CODE &TITLE: MC-ME508 CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: V & 2021-22

COURSE INDEX: C508

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives
C508.1	To Enable the student to understand the importance of constitution
C508.2	To understand the structure of executive, legislature and judiciary
C508.3	To understand philosophy of fundamental rights and duties
C508.4	To understand the autonomous nature of constitutional bodies like Supreme Court and high court controller and auditor general of India and election commission of India.
C508.5	To understand the central and state relation financial and administrative

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C508.1	Understand the concept of Indian constitution
C508.2	Understand the structure of Indian government
C508.3	Understand the structure of state government
C508.4	Understand the local Administration
C508.5	Know the role of Election Commission apply knowledge

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) V Semester (2019-20 AB) MC-ME508: CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Lab: 2 Hrs/Week Credits: 0
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

## **UNIT-I**

**Introduction to Indian Constitution:** Constitution meaning of the term, Indian Constitution - Sources and constitutional history, Features - Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

#### **UNIT-II**

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union: Federalism, Centre-State relationship, President: Role, power and position, PM and Council of ministers, Cabinet and Central Secretariat, LokSabha, RajyaSabha, The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions;

**State Government and its Administration Governor** - Role and Position - CM and Council of ministers, State Secretariat: Organisation, Structure and Functions

## **UNIT-III**

A. Local Administration - District's Administration Head - Role and Importance, Municipalities - Mayor and role of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation PachayatiRaj: Functions PRI: Zila Panchayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPanchayat: Block level Organizational Hierarchy - (Different departments), Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy

## **UNIT-IV**

**Election Commission:** Election Commission- Role of Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissionerate State Election Commission:, Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women .

## **Text Book:**

- Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.. New Delhi
- 2. Subash Kashyap, Indian Constitution, National Book Trust
- 3. J.A. Siwach, Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics
- 4. D.C. Gupta, Indian Government and Politics
- 5. H. M. Sreevai, Constitutional Law of India, 4th edition in 3 volumes (Universal Law Publication)

#### **References:**

- 1. J.C. Johari, Indian Government and Politics Hans
- 2. J. Raj Indian Government and Politics
- 3. M.V. Pylee, Indian Constitution Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.. New Delhi

## Semester VI (Third year) Curriculum

Code	Course Title	Max Marks								Iour r we		Credits
		Ext	Int		L	Т	P					
PCC-ME601	Metrology & Instrumentation	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PCC-ME602	Heat Transfer	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PCC-ME603	CAD/CAM	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PEC-ME604	Professional Elective-II  1. Turbo Machinery Systems  2. Automation in Manufacturing  3. Advanced Materials	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
OEC-ME605	Open Elective-II  1. Industrial Tribology  2. Optimization Techniques  3. Mechatronics	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
LC-ME606	Metrology & Instrumentation Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5				
LC-ME607	Heat Transfer Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5				
LC-ME608	Simulation Lab	50	50	100	0	0	3	1.5				
MC-ME609	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2				
	Total Credits	3						21.5				

## COURSE CODE &TITLE: PCC-ME601 METROLOGY & INSTRUMENTATION

SEMESTER & YEAR OF STUDY: VI & 2021-2022

**COURSE INDEX: C601** 

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Objectives		
C601.1	Inspection of engineering parts with various precision instruments.		
C601.2	Concepts of tolerances, allowances and fits.		
C601.3	Principles of measuring instruments and gauges and their uses.		
C601.4	Spur gear and thread measurement and inspection for surface roughness		
C601.5	Pressure, temperature, stress and strain measurements		

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C601.1	After completion of the course students will be able to: Exhibit the ability in developing sequence of machining operations required for industry. Capable of Manufacturing components according to given drawings using various machine tools.
C601.2	Design tolerances and fits for selected product quality.
C601.3	Study the linear, angle measurement and limit gauges
C601.4	Understand concept of interferometry, comparators and optical measuring instruments
C601.5	Analyze the importance of surface roughness and gear measurement Measure various parameters such as stress, strain, pressure and temperature.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PCC-ME601: METROLOGY & INSTRUMENTATION

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Credits: 3

Ext Marks: 75

### UNIT-I

**Systems of Limits and Fits:** Introduction, nominal size, tolerance, limits, deviations, fits -Unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis systems- interchangeability, determistic & statistical tolerancing, selective assembly. International standard system of tolerances, selection of limits and tolerances for correct functioning.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Linear Measurement:** Length standards, end standards, slip gauges- calibration of the slip gauges, dial indicators, micrometers.

**Measurement of Angles and Tapers:** Different methods – bevel protractor, angle slip gauges- angle dekkorspirit levels- sine bar- sine table, rollers and spheres used to measure angles and tapers.

**Limit Gauges:** Taylor's principles – design of go and no go gauges; plug, ring, snap, gap, taper, profile and position gauges.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Optical Measuring Instruments:** Tools maker's microscope and uses - autocollimators, optical projector, optical flats and their uses.

**Interferometry**: Interference of light, Michelson's interferometer, NPL flatness

interferometer, and NPL gauge interferometer.

Comparators: Types - mechanical, optical, electrical and electronic, pneumatic comparators and their uses.

## **UNIT-IV**

**Surface Roughness Measurement:** Differences between surface roughness and surface waviness – Numerical assessment of surface finish-CLA, Rt., R.M.S. Rz, R10 values, Method of measurement of surface finish – Profilograph, Talysurf, ISI symbols for indication of surface finish.

**Gear Measurement:** Nomenclature of gear tooth, tooth thickness measurement with gear tooth vernier & flange micro meter, pitch measurement, total composite error and tooth to tooth composite errors, rolling gear tester, involute profile checking.

**Instrumentation:** Temperature measurement- Expansion thermometers, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistors, Thermocouples, radiative measurements. Pressure measurements- Manometers, Elastic transducers. Strain measurements- Resistance & semiconductor strain gauges, circuits and arrangements. Force & Torque measurements.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Engineering Metrology by R.K.Jain / Khanna Publishers
- 2. Engineering Metrology by Mahajan / Dhanpat Rai Publishers
- 3. Mechanical measurements by D.S.Kumar

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dimensional Metrology, Connie Dotson, Cengage Learning.
- 2. Engineering Metrology by I.C.Gupta / Dhanpat Rai Publishers.
- 3. Engineering Metrology and Measurements by NV Raghavendra, L Krishna murthy, Oxford publishers.
- 4. Engineering Metrology by KL Narayana, Scitech publishers.
- 5. Mechanical and Industrial measurements by R.K.Jain

Course Code &Title: PCC-ME602 HEAT TRANSFER

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

Course Index: C602
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

This course is intended to impart knowledge of principles of heat transfer and analyze the heat exchange process in various modes for the evaluation of rate of heat transfer and the temperature distribution in different configurations.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C602.1	Understand modes and mechanism of heat transfer
C602.2	Analysis of one dimensional transient conduction heat Transfer
C602.3	Analysis of natural and forced convection
C602.4	Understand the heat transfer with phase change
C602.5	Analysis of heat exchangers
C602.6	Understand the radiation heat transfer characteristics

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

PCC-ME602: HEAT TRANSFER

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

### UNIT – I

**INTRODUCTION:** Modes and mechanisms of heat transfer – basic laws of heat transfer –General discussion about applications of heat transfer.

**CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER:** Fourier rate equation – general heat conduction equation in cartesian, cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.

## ONE DIMENSIONAL STEADY STATE CONDUCTION HEAT TRANFER: Homogeneous

slabs, hollow cylinders and spheres – overall heat transfer coefficient – electrical analogy – critical radius of insulation.

#### UNIT - II

## ONE DIMENSIONAL TRANSIENT CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER: Systems with

negligible internal resistance – significance of biot and fourier numbers - chart solutions of transient conduction systems.

**CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER:** Classification of convective heat transfer – dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham Pi Theorem for forced and free convection, application for developing semi – empirical non- dimensional correlation for convective heat transfer – Significance of non dimensional numbers – concepts of continuity, momentum and Energy Equations.

## UNIT -III

## FORCED CONVON

**EXTERNAL FLOWS:** Concepts about hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer and use of empirical correlations for convective heat transfer -flat plates and cylinders.

**INTERNAL FLOWS:** Concepts about hydrodynamic and thermal entry lengths – division of internal flow based on this –use of empirical relations for horizontal pipe flow and annulus flow.

**FREE CONVECTION:** Development of hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate – use of empirical relations for vertical plates and pipes.

### **UNIT IV**

## HEAT TRANSFER WITH PHASE CHANGE

**BOILING:** Pool boiling – regimes- calculations on nucleate boiling, critical heat flux and film boiling.

**CONDENSATION:** Film wise and drop wise condensation –Nusselt's theory of condensation on a vertical plate - film condensation on vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

**HEAT EXCHANGERS:** Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer coefficient and fouling factor – concepts of LMTD and NTU methods – Problems.

## RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER

Emission characteristics and laws of black-body radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Heat Transfer /P.K.Nag/ TMH
- 2. Principles of Heat Transfer /Frank Kreith, RM Manglik & MS Bohn/Cengage learning publishers

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Heat and Mass Transfer /Arora and Domkundwar/Dhanpatrai & sons
- 2. Fundamentals of Engg. Heat and Mass Transfer / R.C.Sachdeva / New Age International
- 3. Heat and Mass Transfer /Cengel/McGraw Hill.

Course Code & Title: PCC-ME603 CAD/CAM Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

**Course Index: C603** 

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

Understand the basic fundamentals of computer aided design and manufacturing.

To learn 2D & 3D transformations of the basic entities like line, circle, ellipse etc.

To understand the different geometric modeling techniques like solid modeling, surface modeling, feature based modeling etc. and to visualize how the components look like before its manufacturing or fabrication.

To learn the part programming, importance of group technology, computer aided process planning, computer aided quality control.

To learn the overall configuration and elements of computer integrated manufacturing systems.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C603.1	Understand the basic operation of a computing system
C603.2	Describe the mathematical basis in the technique of representation of geometric entities including points, lines, and parametric curves, surfaces and solid, and the technique of transformation of geometric entities using transformation matrix.
C603.3	Understand the concepts of numerical control machines and write manual part programs and other computer languages for part programming.
C603.4	Describe the use of GT and CAPP for the product development

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

PCC-ME603: CAD/CAM

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits:3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

### UNIT - I

Computers in industrial manufacturing, product cycle, CAD / CAM Hardware, basic structure, CPU, memory types, input devices, display devices, hard copy devices, storage devices.

**Computer Graphics:** Raster scan graphics coordinate system, database structure for graphics modeling, transformation of geometry, 3D transformations, mathematics of projections, clipping, hidden surface removal.

#### UNIT - II

**Geometric Modeling:** Requirements, geometric models, geometric construction models, curve representation methods, surface representation methods, modeling facilities desired.

**Part Programming for NC Machines:** NC, NC modes, NC Elements, CNC machine tools, structure of CNC machine tools, features of Machining center, turning center, CNC Part Programming: fundamentals, manual part programming methods, Computer Aided Part Programming.

Direct Numerical Control, Adaptive Control. NC Part Programming

## UNIT - III

**Group Technology:** Part family, coding and classification, production flow analysis, types and advantages. Computer aided processes planning – importance, types.

**Computer Aided Quality Control:** Terminology used in quality control, use of computers in Quality control. Inspection methods- contact and noncontact types, computer aided testing, integration of CAQC with CAD/CAM.

#### UNIT - IV

**Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems:** Types of manufacturing systems, machine tools and related equipment, material handling systems, material requirement planning, computer control systems, human labor in manufacturing systems, CIMS benefits. Recent trends in manufacturing, digital manufacturing, types and applications.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. CAD / CAM / CAE E Zimmers & M.Groover/Pearson Education
- 2. Automation, Production systems & Computer integrated Manufacturing/ Groover/P.E

## **References Books:**

- 1. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice / Ibrahim Zeid / TMH.
- 2. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing / Farid Amirouche / Pearson.
- 3. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming / Warren S Seames / Thomson.
- 4. Product manufacturing and cost estimation using CAD/CAE/ Kuang Hua Chang, Elsevier Publishers.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME604A TURBO MACHINERY SYSTEMS

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

Course Index: C604A

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To make students learn about different types of compressors, gas turbines and rockets to calculate power and efficiency of reciprocating compressors.

To make students learn mechanical details, and to calculate power and efficiency of rotary compressors

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C604A.1	Understanding the Thermodynamics of air compressors
C604A.2	Analyzing the working and the performance of compressors
C604A.3	Understanding the thermodynamics of gas Turbines
C604A.4	Analyzing the working and the performance of Gas turbines
C604A.5	Analyzing the jet propulsion engines and the performance parameters
C604A.6	Analyzing the Rocket propulsion engines and the performance parameter

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

## PEC-ME604A: TURBO MACHINERY SYSTEMS (Elective-II)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits :3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks :75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Compressors:** Classification –positive displacement and roto dynamic machinery – Power producing and power absorbing machines, fan, blower and compressor – positive displacement and dynamic types –reciprocating and rotary types.

**Reciprocating:** Principle of operation, work required, Isothermal efficiency, volumetric efficiency and effect of clearance, multi stage compression, under cooling, saving of work, minimum work condition for two stage compression.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Rotary (Positive displacement type):** Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor –mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations.

**Dynamic Compressors:** Centrifugal compressors: Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power.

**Axial Flow Compressors:** Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor - isentropic efficiency- pressure rise calculations –Polytropic efficiency.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Gas Turbines:** Simple gas turbine plant – ideal cycle, essential components – parameters of performance –actual cycle – regeneration, inter cooling and reheating –closed and semi-closed cycles.

- merits and demerits, types of combustion chambers.

**Jet Propulsion:** Introduction to Gas Dynamics: control volume and system approaches acoustic waves and sonic velocity – mach number types of jet engines - energy flow through jet engines, thrust, thrust power and propulsive efficiency turbojet components-diffuser, compressor, combustion chamber, turbines, exhaust systems.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Performance of Turbo Propeller Engines**: ramjet and pulsejet, scramjet engines. Rocket propulsion – rocket engines, Basic theory of equations - thrust equation effective jet velocity – specific impulse - rocket engine performance - solid and liquid propellant rockets - comparison of various propulsion systems.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Thermal Engineering R.S.Khurmi & J.S.Gupta-S.chandPubl
- 2. Gas Turbines /V.Ganesan /TMH
- 3. Fundamental of Gas dynamics-2nd edition/ M J Zucker/ Wiley publishers
- 4. Fundamentals of compressible flow with aircraft and rocket propulsion/S. M. Yahya/New Age international Publishers

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Thermal Engineering / RK Rajput/ Lakshmi Publications
- 2. Gas Turbines and Propulsive Systems /P.Khajuria&S.P.Dubey /Dhanpatrai
- 3. Aircraft & Missile propulsion /MJ Zucrow/Wiley

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME604B AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

Course Index: C604B

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To study the types and strategies and various components in Automated Systems.

To understand the automated flow lines, line balancing, material storage and retrieval and inspection

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C604B.1	Understand strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components.
C604B.2	Understand the different automated material handling techniques and methods of part transport, transfer mechanism.
C604B.3	Solve the line balancing problems in the various flow line systems with and Without usage of buffer storage.
C604B.4	Understand the storage and retrieval systems and automated inspection systems.
C604B.5	Apply adaptive control principles and implementation
C604B.6	Analyze automated inspection methodologies.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

PEC-ME604B: AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING (Elective-II)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components, circuits, automation in machine tools, mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control.

#### UNIT - II

**Automated Flow Lines:** Methods of part transport, transfer mechanism, buffer storage, control function, design and fabrication considerations. Analysis of automated flow lines, General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

#### UNIT - III

**Assembly System And Line Balancing:** Assembly process and systems, assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

**Automated Material Handling And Storage Systems:** Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems, conveyor systems, and automated guided vehicle systems.

Automated storage and retrieval systems: work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

#### UNIT -I V

**Adaptive Control Systems:** Introduction, adaptive control with optimization, adaptive control with constraints, application of adaptive control in machining operations. Consideration of various parameters such as cutting force, temperatures, vibration and acoustic emission in the adaptive controls systems.

**Automated Inspection:** Fundamentals, types of inspection methods and equipment, Coordinate Measuring Machines.

### **Text Books:**

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing: M.P. Groover. / PE/PHI.

### **References Books:**

- 1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems by Yoram Coren.
- 2. CAD / CAM/ CIM by Radhakrishnan.
- 3. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME604C ADVANCED MATERIALS

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

**Course Index: C604C** 

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

The objective for this course is to understand the mechanics of different materials. This understanding will include concepts such as anisotropic material behaviour, constituent properties and manufacturing processes of different composites. Suitability of smart and nano materials for engineering applications.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C604C.1	Identifying scope and future of composite materials, properties, applications.
C604C.2	Understand manufacturing techniques of PMC, MMC, CMC, CCC, and GCC.
C604C.3	Understand analysis of mechanics of composites like macro and micro analysis of laminates.
C604C.4	Identifying functionally graded materials and its manufacturing techniques.

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

PEC-ME604C: ADVANCED MATERIALS (Elective-II)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Credits: 3

Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT-I

**INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITE MATERIALS**: Introduction, classification: polymer matrix composites, metal matrix composites, ceramic matrix composites, carbon–carbon composites, fiber- reinforced composites and nature-made composites, and applications .

**REINFORCEMENTS**: Fibres- glass, silica, kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide fibres. Polymer composites, thermosetting plastics, manufacturing of PMC, MMC & CCC and their applications.

#### UNIT-II

**MANUFACTURING METHODS**: Autoclave, tape production, moulding methods, filament winding, hand layup, pultrusion, RTM.

**MACROMECHANICAL ANALYSIS OF A LAMINA:** Introduction, generalized Hooke's law, reduction of Hooke's law in three dimensions to two dimensions, relationship of compliance and stiffness matrix to engineering elastic constants of an orthotropic lamina, laminate-laminate code.

#### **UNIT-III**

**FUNCTIONALLY GRADED MATERIALS**: Types of functionally graded materials- classification different systems-preparation-properties and applications of functionally graded materials. **SHAPE MEMORY ALLOYS:** Introduction-shape memory effect-classification of shape memory alloys composition-properties and applications of shape memory alloys.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**NANO MATERIALS**: Introduction-properties at nano scales-advantages & disadvantages- applications in comparison with bulk materials (nano – structure, wires, tubes, composites). state of art nano advanced.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Mechanics of Composite Materials / R. M. Jones/ Mc Graw Hill Company, New York
- 2. Material science and Technology: A comprehensive treatment/Robert W.Cahn,/VCH

## **References:**

- 1. Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures / L. R. Calcote/Van Nostrand Rainfold, NY 1969
- 2. Analysis and performance of fibre Composites /B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman /Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1980

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME605A INDUSTRIAL TRIBOLOGY

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

Course Index: C605A

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To learn tribology, Friction and wear and lubricatnts and lubrication types, Film lubrication theory.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
000311.1	Students at the end of the course learn laws friction and factors affecting wear, Fluid film in simple shear, transformation hardening.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB) OEC-ME604A: ADVANCED MATERIALS

(OPEN Elective-II)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Int Marks: 25
Credits: 3
Ext Marks: 75

### **UNIT-I**

**Tribology:** Introduction to tribology, bearings, historical background, economic considerations.

**Friction:** Introduction, causes of friction, laws of friction, sources of sliding friction, adhesion, ploughing, energy dissipation mechanisms, friction characteristics of metals, and non metals, friction of ceramic materials, rolling friction, source of rolling friction, stick slip motion, measurement of friction.

#### UNIT-II

**Wear:** Types of wear, various factors affecting wear, simple theory of sliding wear, mechanism of sliding wear of metals, abrasive wear, materials of adhesive and abrasive wear situation, corrosive wear, surface fatigue wear situations, brittle fracture wear, wear of ceramics, wear measurement.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Lubricants and Lubrication Types:** Importance of lubrication, Types and properties of lubricants, viscosity, viscometry, effect of pressure temperature on viscosity, testing methods, hydro dynamic lubrication, elasto-hydro dynamic lubrication, boundary lubrication, solid lubrication, hydrostatic lubrication.

**Film Lubrication Theory:** Fluid film in simple shear, viscous flow between very close parallel plates, shear stress variation, Reynolds equation for film lubrication, high speed unloaded journal bearings, loaded journal bearings, reaction torque on the bearings, virtual coefficient of friction, the somerfield diagram.

### **UNIT-IV**

**Surface Engineering and Materials for Bearings:** Surface modifications, transformation hardening, surface fusion, thermo chemical processes, surface coatings, plating and anodizing, fusion processes, vapour phase processes, materials for rolling element bearings, materials for fluid film bearings, materials for marginally lubricated and dry bearings.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. "Principles of Tribology" by Halling j., McMillan Press Ltd.
- 2. "Friction and Wear of Engineering Materials" by ,I.M. Hutchings, Edwar Arnold, London ,1992.
- 3. "Friction and Lubrication" E.P. Bowden and Tabor., Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., 1974.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Tribology Hand Book", by Neale M.J., Butterworths
- 2. "Introduction to Tribology of Bearings", B.C. Majumdar, H. Wheeler and Company Pvt. Ltd.

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME605B OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-2022

Course Index: C605B

**Course Objectives:** 

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To enable the students learn the latest non-linear optimization techniques such as classical optimization methods, dynamic programming, integer programming etc. Provide basic knowledge and enough competence to formulate the optimization problems.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Course Index	Course Outcomes
C003 <b>D</b> .1	Students at the end of the course learn advanced optimization techniques to show real life problems.
C003D.2	Students can able to formulate and solve various practical optimization problems in manufacturing and service organizations.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

# III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB) OEC-ME605B: OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES (OPEN Elective-II)

(OTEN ERCOIVE-II)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Lnt Marks: 25
Credits: 3
Ext Marks: 75

#### **Unit-I**

**Introduction to Optimization**: Engineering applications of optimization- Statement of an optimization problem-Classification of optimization problem-Optimization techniques.

Classical Optimization Techniques: Single variable optimization- Multivariable optimization with equality constraints- Multivariable optimization with inequality constraints.

#### **Unit-II**

**Nonlinear Programming:** One-Dimensional Minimization: Unimodal function- Elimination methods-Unrestricted search- Exhaustive search- Dichotomous search- Fibonacci method- Golden section method-Interpolation

methods- Quadratic interpolation method- Cubic interpolation method- direct root method.

**Nonlinear Programming:** Unconstrained Optimization Techniques: Direct search methods- Random search methods- Univariate method- Pattern search method- Rosenbrock's method of rotating coordinates- The simplex method- Descent methods- Gradient of function- Steepest descent method- Conjugate gradient method (Fletcher-Reeves method)- Quasi-Newton methods- Variable metric method (Davidon- Fletcher-Powell method).

#### Unit-III

**Nonlinear Programming:** Constrained Optimization Techniques: Characteristics of a constrained problem-Direct method- The complex method- Cutting plane method- Methods of feasible directions- Indirect methods-Transformation techniques- Basic approach in the penalty function method- Interior penalty function method-Convex programming problem- Exterior penalty function method.

#### Unit-IV

**Geometric programming (G.P):** Solution of an unconstrained geometric programming, differential calculus method and arithmetic method. Primal dual relationship and sufficiency conditions. Solution of a constrained geometric programming problem (G.P.P). Complimentary geometric programming (C.G.P)

**Dynamic programming(D.P):** Multistage decision processes. Concepts of sub optimisation, computational procedure in dynamic programming calculus method and tabular methods. Linear programming as a case of D.P., Continuous D.P.

## **Text Book:**

1. Optimization Theory and Applications, by S.S.Rao, Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi.

#### References:

- 1. Optimization of Design of Machine Elements, by R.C.Johnson.
- 2. Computer Aided Analysis and Design of Machine Elements, by RaoV.Dukkipati, M.AnandaRao and R.B.Bhat.
- 3. Engineering optimization methods and applications, by G.V.Reklaits, A.Ravindarn and K.M.Ragsdell, by Publications John Wiley and Sons.

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME605C MECHATRONICS

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-22

Course Index: C605C

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To provide a clear view on key elements of mechatronics system, representation into block diagram

To accustom with various sensors, data acquisition system

To impart knowledge about microprocessor, microcontrollers used in mechatronics

To familiarize with PLC programming

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
(605(-1	Identification of key elements of mechatronics system, representation into block diagram.
00000.2	Apply knowledge of the concept of signal processing and signal conditioning for its industrial applications
C605C.3	Develop Mechatronics system according to an Industrial Applications.
C605C.4	Development of PLC Ladder programming for Industrial Applications

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

## OEC-ME605C MECHTRONICS (OPEN Elective-II)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week
IntMarks:25

Credits :3

## UNIT-I

**Mechatronics system design**: Introduction to Mechatronics: What is mechatronics, integrated design issues in mechatronics, Mechatronics key elements, the mechatronics design process, advanced approaches in mechatronics.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Modeling and simulation of physical systems**: Simulation and block diagrams, Analogies and impedance diagrams, Electrical systems, Mechanical translational systems, Mechanical rotational systems, electromechanical coupling, Fluid systems.

#### UNIT-III

**Sensors and transducers**: An introduction to sensors and transducers, Sensors for motion and position measurement, Force, torque and tactile sensors, Flow sensors, Temperature-sensing devices. Actuating devices: Direct current motor, Permanent magnet stepper motor, Fluid power actuation.

**Signals, systems and controls**: Introduction to signals, systems and controls, System representation, Linearization of nonlinear systems, Time delays.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Real time interfacing**: Introduction, Elements of a data acquisition and control system, Overview of the I/O process, Installation of the I/O card and software.

**Advanced applications in mechatronics**: Sensors for condition monitoring, Mechatronic control in automated manufacturing, Artificial intelligence in mechatronics, Microsensors in mechatronics.

#### Text Book:

1. Mechatronics System Design by DevdasShetty and Richard A. Kolk, P.W.S. Publishing Company, 2001.

#### References:

1. Mechatronics by W. Bolton, Pearson Education, Asia, II-Edition, 2001

Course Code & Title: LC-ME606: METROLOGY & INSTRUMENTATION LAB

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-22

Course Index: C606
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

The Metrology and instrumentation Laboratory course is designed for measuring and gauging instruments for inspection of precision linear, geometric forms, angular and surface finish measurements. The student can learn the measurements with and calibration of instruments. They also understand the machine tool alignment test. Instrumentation lab introduces the students with the theory and methods for conducting experimental work in the laboratory and calibration of various instruments for measuring pressure, temperature, displacement, speed, vibration etc.

## **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be	
<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C606.1	Student will become familiar with the different instruments that are available for linear, angular, roundness and roughness measurements they will be able to select and use the appropriate measuring instrument according to a specific requirement (in terms of accuracy, etc)
C606.2	Students will be able to select proper measuring instrument and know requirement of calibration, errors in measurement etc. They can perform accurate measurements.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM III BTech (ME) VI Semester (2019-20 AB)

## LC-ME606: METROLOGY & INSTRUMENTATION LAB

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits: 1.5
Int Marks: 50 Ext Marks: 50

#### METROLOGY LAB

- 1. Measurement of lengths, heights, diameters by vernier calipers, micrometers etc.
- 2. Measurement of bores by internal micrometers and dial bore indicators.
- 3. Use of gear tooth vernier caliper for tooth thickness inspection and flange micro meter forchecking the chordal thickness of spur gear.
- 4. Machine tool alignment test on the lathe.
- 5. Machine tool alignment test on drilling machine.
- 6. Machine tool alignment test on milling machine.
- 7. Angle and taper measurements with bevel protractor, Sine bar, rollers and balls.
- 8. Use of spirit level in finding the straightness of a bed and flatness of a surface.
- 9. Thread inspection with two wire/ three wire method & tool makers microscope.
- 10. Surface roughness measurement with roughness measuring instrument.

## INSTRUMENTATION LAB

- 1. Calibration of pressure gauge.
- 2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
- 3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
- 4. Calibration of strain gauge.
- 5. Calibration of thermocouple.
- 6. Calibration of capacitive transducer.
- 7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups.
- 8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector.
- 9. Study and calibration of a rotameter.
- 10. Study and use of a seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
- 11. Study and calibration of Mcleod gauge for low pressure.

Course Code &Title: LC-ME607: HEAT TRANSFER LAB

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-22

Course Index: C607
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

The laboratory course is aimed to provide the practical exposure to the students with regard to the determination of amount of heat exchange in various modes of heat transfer including condensation & boiling for several geometries.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C607.1	The student should be able to evaluate the amount of heat exchange for plane, cylindrical & spherical geometries and should be able to compare the
	performance of extended surfaces and heat exchangers.

LC-ME607: HEAT TRANSFER LAB

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks:50

Ext Marks:50

## **List of Experiments**

- 1. COP of VCR System with Capillary and thermal expansion valve.
- 2. Determination of overall heat transfer co-efficient of a composite slab
- 3. Determination of heat transfer rate through a lagged pipe.
- 4. Determination of heat transfer rate through a concentric sphere
- 5. Determination of thermal conductivity of a metal rod.
- 6. Determination of efficiency of a pin-fin
- 7. Determination of heat transfer coefficient in natural and forced convection
- 8. Determination of effectiveness of parallel and counter flow heat exchangers.
- 9. Determination of emissivity of a given surface.
- 10. Determination of Stefan Boltzman constant.
- 11. Determination of heat transfer rate in drop and film wise condensation.
- 12. Determination of critical heat flux.
- 13. Determination of Thermal conductivity of liquids and gases.
- 14. Investigation of Lambert's cosine law.

Course Code &Title: LC-ME608: SIMULATION LAB

Semester & Year of study: VI & 2021-22

Course Index: C608
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To impart the fundamental knowledge on using various analytical tools like ANSYS, FLUENT, etc., for Engineering Simulation.

To know various fields of engineering where these tools can be effectively used to improve the output of a product.

To impart knowledge on how these tools are used in Industries by solving some real time problems using these tools.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C608.1	The student will be able to appreciate the utility of the tools like ANSYS or FLUENT in solving real time problems and day to day problems.
C608.2	Use of these tools for any engineering and real time applications.
C608.3	Acquire knowledge on utilizing these tools for a better project in their curriculum as well as they will be prepared to handle industry problems with confidence when it matters to use these tools in their employment.

LC-ME608: SIMULATION LAB

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits 1.5
Int Marks:50 Ext Marks:50

- 13. **Drafting:** Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and isometric. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances scanning and plotting. Study of script, DXE and IGES files.
- 14.**Part Modeling:** Generation of various 3D models through protrusion, revolve, shell sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. feature based and Boolean based modeling surface and assembly modeling. Study of various standard translators. Design simple components.
- 15. a) Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
- b) Determination of deflections component and principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axisymmetric components.
- c) Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
- d) Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
- e) Steady state heat transfer Analysis of plane and Axisymmetric components.
- 16. a) Development of process sheets for various components based on tooling Machines.
- b) Development of manufacturing and tool management systems.
- c) Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
- d) Development of NC code for free form and sculptured surfaces using CAM packages.
- e) Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from a CAM package. Through RS 232.
- f) Quality Control and inspection.

Packages to be provided to cater to drafting, modeling & analysis from the following: Auto CAD, Micro Station, CATIA, Pro-E, I-DEAS, ANSYS, NISA, CAEFEM, Gibbs CAM, Master CAM etc.

## SEMESTER-VII (FOURTH YEAR)

Code	Course Title	Max Marks						Total Marks				Credits
		Ext	Int		L	T	P					
PEC-ME701	Professional Elective-III  1. Finite Element Method  2. Measurements & CNC Machines  3. Advanced Foundry & Welding Technology	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PEC-ME702	Professional Elective-IV  1. Experimental stress analysis  2. Design for Manufacture  3. Total Quality Control & Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
PEC-ME703	Professional Elective-V  1. Unconventional machining processes 2. Production planning & control 3. Mechanical Vibrations	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
OEC-ME704	Open Elective-III  1. Non Destructive Evaluation  2. Additive Manufacturing  3. Concurrent Engineering	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
OEC-ME705	Open Elective-IV  1. Cryogenic Engineering 2. Tool Design 3. Supply Chain Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
HSMC- ME706	Industrial Engineering & Management	75	25	100	3	0	0	3				
MC-ME707	Skill oriented course		50	50	1	0	2	2				
Summer Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) after third year(to be evaluated during  VII semester				1.5								
Total Credits				21.5								

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME701A FINITE ELEMENT METHOD

Semester & Year of study: VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C701A

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To learn basic principles of finite element analysis procedure

To learn the theory and characteristics of finite elements that represent engineering structures

To learn and apply finite element solutions to structural, thermal, dynamic problem to develop the knowledge and skills needed to effectively evaluate finite element analyses performed by others

Learn to model complex geometry problems and solution techniques.

### **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes		
C701A.1	Understand the concepts behind vibration methods and weighted residual methods in FEM		
C701A.2	Identify the application and characteristics of FEA elements such as bars, beams, and plane and isoperimetric elements		
C701A.3	Identify the application and characteristics of FEA elements such as 3-D element.		
C701A.4	Develop element characteristic equation procedure and generation of global stiffness equation will be applied.		

PEC-ME701A: FINITE ELEMENT METHOD (Elective-III)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

Introduction to finite element method, stress and equilibrium, strain – displacement relations, stress – strain relations, plane stress and plane strain conditions, variation and weighted residual methods, concept of potential energy.

**One dimensional problem:** Discretization of domain, element shapes, discretization procedures, band width, node numbering, and mesh generation, assembly of global stiffness matrix and load vector, Finite element equations, treatment of boundary conditions.

#### UNIT - II

**Analysis of Trusses**: Finite element modeling coordinates and shape functions, assembly of global stiffness matrix and load vector, finite element equations, treatment of boundary conditions, stress, and strain, support reaction calculations.

**Analysis of Beams:** Element stiffness matrix for Hermit beam element, derivation of load vector for concentrated and UDL, simple problems on beams.

#### UNIT - III

Finite element modelling of two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and treatment of boundary conditions, formulation of axisymmetric solids to axisymmetric loading with triangular element.

**Higher order and isoperimetric elements:** One dimensional quadratic element, Cubic elements in natural coordinates, two dimensional four nodeisoperimetric elements and numerical integration.

#### UNIT - IV

**Steady state heat transfer analysis:** One dimensional analysis of a fin and two dimensional steady state heat conduction problems with convection - Simplex elements only. Two dimensional analysis of thin plate, Finite Element formulation of inviscid and incompressible flow – Potential function formulation – Stream function.

**Dynamic Analysis:** Formulation of finite element model, element consistent and lumped mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors of 1-D bar element, truss and beam, free vibration analysis. Formulation analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to torsion.

### **Text Books:**

1. The Finite Element Methods in Engineering / SS Rao / Pergamum.

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Finite Element Method with applications in Engineering / YM Desai, Eldho & Shah /Pearson publishers
- 2. An introduction to Finite Element Method / JN Reddy / McGraw Hill
- 3. The Finite Element Method for Engineers Kenneth H. Huebner, Donald L. Dewhirst, Douglas E. Smithand Ted G. Byrom / John Wiley & sons (ASIA) Pte Ltd.
- 4. Finite Element Analysis: Theory and Application with Ansys, Saeed Moaveniu, Pearson Education.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME701B: MEASUREMENTS & CNC MACHINES

Semester & Year of study: VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C701B

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To learn multi spindle automatic lathe and ISO System of limits, Tool maker's microscope.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes		
C701B.1	Student will able to understand multi spindle automatic lathe and ISO System of limits, Tool maker's microscope and NC,CNC,DNC part programming.		

PEC-ME701B: MEASUREMENTS & CNC MACHINES (Elective-III)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

Automatic screw lathes, Multi spindle automatic lathes, Turret lathes, Numerical control, NC operation, Coordinate system, Data input devices, Data storage, Programme editing, Machining centres, Turning centres, Vertical turning centres, Milling centres, Advantages of NC, Computers & NC, CNC, DNC, CNC part programming: Designation of co-ordinate axes for CNC machines, Functions of machine control units, Tape format, Manual part programming and computer assisted part programming (using APT language). Exercises involving simple contours and positioning.

#### UNIT-II

ISO system of limits, Fits and Tolerances, Interchangeability, Plain limit gauges, Measurement of screw threads, major diameters, Minor diameters and effective diameter, Pitch, Limit gauges for internal and external threads, Measurement of spur gears, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, tooth thickness.

#### **UNIT-III**

Tool maker's microscope, Straightness measurement, Slip gauges, Twisted strip mechanical comparator, Optical lever comparator, Optical projector, Electric comparator, Pneumatic comparator, Squareness testing, Optical bevel protractor, Sine bar, Angle gauges, Precision level, Autocollimeter, Angle dekkor, Optical dividing heads and rotary tables, Flatness measurement, Roundness measurement. Co-ordinate measuring machines.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Surface texture:** Parameters, sampling length, Specification, Stylus instruments for surface roughness measurement. Acceptance tests on machine tools: Lathe, Milling machine, Radial drill, Laser equipment.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Process & Materials of Manufacture, R.A.Lindberg, 4th edition, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. A Text Book of Engineering Metrology, I.C.Gupta, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.
- 3. CNC and Computer Aided Manufacturing, T.K.Kundra, P.N.Rao & N.K.Tewari, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, Delhi.

#### **References:**

- 1.A.S.T.M.E., Hand book of Industrial Metrology, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2.A.S.T.M.E., Hand book of Manufacturing Engineering.
- 3. Manufacturing Processes & Materials for Engineers, L.E.Doyle & others, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME701C ADVANCED FOUNDRY & WELDING TECHNOLOGY

Semester & Year of study: VII & 2022-2023

**Course Index: C701C** 

### **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To impart knowledge regarding various advanced welding practices in industries.

To understand the various parameters and requirements for welding processes.

To know the comparative merits and demerits of various welding processes

To learn about the joint designs adopted in different types of welding techniques.

### **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C701C.1	Students are introduced to various advanced welding techniques which make them interested to choose a career in the field of welding.
C701C.2	Students will understand the advanced welding practices in Industries and their comparative merits and demerits.
C701C.3	Students will be able to choose the right kind of welding techniques for joining raw materials of various thicknesses.
	Students will be able to choose appropriate welding technique suitable for joining various types of metals.

## PEC-ME701C: ADVANCED FOUNDRY & WELDING TECHNOLOGY

(Elective-III)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits:3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Moulding:** Development of metal castings- Materials for moulding- Foundry sand control- Different types of cores- Core making processes- Materials for core making- Moulding and core making machines. Recent developments in core mould making- Cold set process- Investment process- Shell moulding- Hot box method-Shaw process. Vacuum moulding- moulding for mass production.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Melting and Solidification**: Furnaces used in foundry for melting ferrous and nonferrous metals- principals of operation of cupola and charge calculations. Family of cast irons- Production of malleable and S.G. Irons-Methods of alloying and inoculants and their effects on the structure and properties of cast iron. Principles of Solidification: Nucleation- Crystal growth- Morphology and structure of cast metals and alloys- Pure metals-Single phase alloys and eutectics. Solidification in sand and chill moulds.

### **UNIT-III**

**Special Welding Processes:** Resistance welding processes- Spot, Seam, Projection, Flash butt welding - Machine cycle for resistance welding- Parameters in resistance welding- Electrodes for resistance welding - Solid State Welding: Cold welding - Forge welding - Ultrasonic welding Diffusion welding - Radiation welding: Laser Beam Welding, Electron Beam Welding - Automatic welding systems.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Weldability of Metals**: Factors influencing weldability of metals- Welding of Cast steels, Carbon steels, Stainless steels and Cast iron. Weldability of Cu and its alloys, Al and its alloys- Ti and its alloys- Mg and its alloys- Temperature changes in welding and their effects on mechanical properties. Absorption of gases by welds and their effects- Residual stresses and distortion- Heat treatment of welded parts.

**Welding Joints, Weld Symbols and Joint Design principles:** Types of joints – types of welds – Variants of joints and weld types - Welding symbols – principles of weld joint design and evolving of good weld designs.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Foundry Technology, by Jain P.L.
- 2. Welding Engineering and Technology, by R.S. Parmar.

#### **References:**

- 1. Foundry Engineering, by Agarwal.
- 2. Foundry Engineering, by Taylor F. & Others.
- 3. Principles of Metal Castings, by Heine & Others.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME702A: EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

Semester & Year of study: VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C702A
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

Objective of the course is to measure strain through various experimental methods like strain gauges, photo elasticity techniques, brittle coatings, moiré methods and birefrigerent coatings to understand the relation between the mechanics theory and experimental stress analysis to learn usage of the experimental techniques on the practical problems.

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C702A.1	Understand plane stress and plane strain conditions, 3 dimensional stress system
C702A.2	Study methods various strain measurement recording techniques and concept of photo elasticity.
C702A.3	Analyze 3 dimensional photo elasticity concept
C702A.4	Know the importance of brittle coatings
C702A.5	Understand the Moire fringe mechanism and experimental procedure

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME702A: EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

Semester & Year of study: VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C702A
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

Objective of the course is to measure strain through various experimental methods like strain gauges, photo elasticity techniques, brittle coatings, moiré methods and birefrigerent coatings to understand the relation between the mechanics theory and experimental stress analysis to learn usage of the experimental techniques on the practical problems.

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes			
C702A.1	Understand plane stress and plane strain conditions, 3 dimensional stress system			
C702A.2	Study methods various strain measurement recording techniques and concept of photo elasticity.			
C702A.3	Analyze 3 dimensional photo elasticity concept			
C702A.4	Know the importance of brittle coatings			
C702A.5	Understand the Moire fringe mechanism and experimental procedure			

### PEC-ME702A: EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

(Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credits: 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT – I

**Introduction**: Stress, strain, Plane stress and plane strain conditions, Compatibility conditions. Problems using plane stress and plane strain conditions, stress functions, mohrs circle for stress strain, Three-dimensional stress strain relations.

#### UNIT - II

**Strain Measurement and Recordings:** Introduction, static recording and data logging, dynamic recording at very low frequencies, dynamic recording at intermediate frequencies, dynamic recording at high frequencies, dynamic recording at very high frequencies, telemetry systems. **Photo Elasticity:** Photo elasticity – Polariscope – Plane and circularly polarized light, Bright and dark field setups, Photo elastic materials – Isochromatic fringes – Isoclinics

## UNIT - III

**Three Dimensional Photo Elasticity:** Introduction, locking in model deformation, materials for three-dimensional photo elasticity, machining cementing and slicing three-dimensional models, slicing the model and interpretation of the resulting fringe patterns, effective stresses, the shear- difference method in three dimensions, applications of the Frozen-stress method, the scattered-light method.

**Brittle coatings:** Introduction, coating stresses, failure theories, brittle coating crack patterns, and crack detection, ceramic based brittle coatings, and resin based brittle coatings, test procedures for brittle coatings analysis, calibration procedures, analysis of brittle coating data.

#### UNIT - IV

**Moire Methods:** Introduction, mechanism of formation of Moire fringes, the geometrical approach to Moire-Fringe analysis, the displacement field approach to Moire-Fringe analysis, out of plane displacement measurements, out of plane slope measurements, sharpening and multiplication of Moire-Fringes, experimental procedure and techniques.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Theory of Elasticity by Timoshenke and Goodier Jr.
- 2. Experimental stress analysis by Dally and Riley, Mc Graw-Hill.

### **References Books:**

- 1. A treatise on Mathematical theory of Elasticity by LOVE.A.H.
- 2. Photo Elasticity by Frocht.
- 3. Experimental stress analysis, Video course by K.Ramesh / NPTEL.

Course Code & Title: PEC-ME702B: DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C702B

**Course Objectives:** 

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

Understand the design rules and considerations with reference to various manufacturing processes.

To discusses capabilities and limitations of each manufacturing process in relation to part design and cost.

To examine DFM principles including how the design affects manufacturing cost, lean manufacturing, six sigma, etc.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C702B.1	Understand design philosophy and creativity in design
	Design components for machining.
C702B.2	Simulate the casting design for a specific product.
C702B.3	Evaluate weld joints design and the effect of thermal stresses
C702B.4	Design components for sheet metal work and understanding Keeler Goodman forging line diagram

## PEC-ME702B: DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING

(Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week Credit:3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** Design philosophy-steps in design process-general design rules for manufacturability- basic principles of designing for economical production - creativity in design.

#### **UNIT - II**

**Machining processes:** Overview of various machining processes-general design rules for machining- Design for machining – ease –redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples. General design recommendations for machined parts.

#### UNIT - III

**Metal Casting:** Appraisal of various casting processes, selection of casting process,-general design considerations for casting-casting tolerance-use of solidification, simulation in casting design-product design rules for sand casting, Simulation software in rolling and deformation.

**Metal Joining:** Appraisal of various welding processes factors in design of weldments – general design guidelines- pre and post treatment of welds- effects of thermal stresses in weld joints-design of brazed joints.

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Extrusion & Sheet Metal Work:** Design guide lines extruded sections- design principles for punching, blanking, bending, and deep drawing-Keeler Goodman forging line diagram – component design for blanking.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Design for manufacture, John cobert, Adisson Wesley 1995
- 2. Design for Manufacture by Boothroyd
- 3. Design for manufacture, James Bralla

#### **Reference Book:**

1. ASM Hand book Vol.20

Course Code &Title :PEC-ME702C: TOTAL QUALITY CONTROL & MANAGEMENT Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023 Course Index: C702C			
Course Objective	es:		
The learning object	ctives of this course are:		
	Course Objectives		
To learn Concep	t of TQM and process effectiveness.		
To learn Concep	t Quality system.		
Course Outcomes	s:		
By the end of the	By the end of the course, the student will be		
<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes		
C702C.1	Select and apply appropriate techniques in identifying customer needs, as well		
	as the quality impact that will be used as inputs in TQM methodologies		
C702C.2	Measure the cost of poor quality and process effectiveness and efficiency to		
	track performance quality and to identify areas for improvement.		

# PEC-ME702C: TOTAL QUALITY CONTROL & MANAGEMENT (Elective-IV)

Theory: 3 Hrs/week
Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Concepts of TQM:** Philosophy of TQM, Customer focus, Organization, Top management commitment, Team work, Quality philosophies of Deming, Cross by and Muller.

#### **UNIT-II**

**TQM process**: QC tools, Problem solving methodologies, New management tools, Work habits, Quality circles, Bench marking, Strategic quality planning.

#### **UNIT-III**

**TQM systems**: Quality policy deployment, Quality function deployment, Standardization, Designing for quality, Manufacturing for quality.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Quality system**: Need for ISO 9000 system, Advantages, Clauses of ISO 9000, Implementation of ISO 9000, Quality costs, Quality auditing, Case studies.

Implementation of TQM: Steps, KAIZEN, 5S, JIT, POKAYOKE, Taguchi methods, Case studies.

#### **References:**

- 1. Total Quality Management by Rose, J.E., Kogan Page Ltd., 1993.
- 2. The Essence of Total Quality Management by John Bank, PHI, 1993.
- 3. Beyond Total Quality Management by Greg Bounds, Lyle Yorks et al, McGraw Hill, 1994.
- 4. The Asian Productivity Organization by Takashi Osada, 1991.
- 5.KAIZEN by Masaki Imami, McGraw Hill, 1986.

Course Code &Title:PEC-ME703A: UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C703A

## **Course Objectives:**

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

The course aims in identifying the classification of unconventional machining processes.

To understand the principle, mechanism of metal removal of various unconventional machining processes.

To study the various process parameters and their effect on the component machined on various unconventional machining processes.

To understand the applications of different processes.

### **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C703A.1	Need for non-traditional machining and their classification
C703A.2	Principle of working, mechanism of ECM
C703A.3	Understand the working principle and applications of EDM
C703A.4	Analyze the process of EBM
C703A.5	Understand the working principle and applications of Plasma machining and IBM

# PEC-ME703A: UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES (Elective-IV)

Theory: 3 Hrs/week Credits:3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT - I

**Introduction:** Need for non-traditional machining methods-classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection, applications.

**Ultrasonic Machining** – Elements of the process, mechanics of material removal, MRR process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Electro-Chemical Machining:** Fundamentals of electrochemical machining, electrochemical grinding, electrochemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy, economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate, fundamentals of chemical, machining, advantages and applications. Photo chemical milling process, process parameters, surface roughness, accuracy, MRR, basic limitations, advantages and applications. STEM process, process parameters, surface roughness, accuracy, MRR, basic limitations, advantages and applications.

#### UNIT - III

**Thermal Metal Removal Processes:** General principle and applications of Electric Discharge Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and wire EDM – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface.

**Electron Beam Machining**, Laser Beam Machining - Basic principle and theory, mechanics of material removal, process parameters, efficiency & accuracy, applications

#### **UNIT - IV**

**Plasma Machining:** Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. **Ion Beam Machining:** Application of ion beam machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish, MRR, limitations, advantages and applications.

### **Text Book:**

1. Advanced machining processes/ VK Jain/ Allied publishers.

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Modern Machining Process / Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S. /TMH.
- 2. New Technology / Bhattacharva A/ the Institution of Engineers, India 1984.

Course Code & Title: PEC-ME703B: PRODUCTION PLANNING & CONTROL

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

**Course Index: C703B** 

**Course Objectives:** 

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

An understanding of the concepts of production and service systems.

The ability to apply principles and techniques in the design, planning and control of these systems to optimize/make best use of resources in achieving their objectives.

Identify different strategies employed in manufacturing and service industries to plan production and control inventory.

Measure the effectiveness, identify likely areas for improvement, develop and implement improved planning and control methods for production systems.

### **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C703B.1	Explain the objectives and functions of PPC.
C703B.2	Appraise different forecasting techniques and estimate the future demand of the product.
C703B.3	Optimize the inventory parameters to minimize the total variable cost.
C703B.4	Understand the concepts of Material Requirement planning.
C703B.5	Determine optimum production schedule.
C703B.6	Illustrate the duties of dispatcher and functions of follow up and outline the role of computers in PPC

# PEC-ME703B: PRODUCTION PLANNING & CONTROL (Elective-IV)

Theory: 3 Hrs/week Credits:3
Int Marks: 25 Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction :** Definition – Objectives of production Planning and Control – Functions of production planning and control – Types of production – Organization of production planning and control department.

**Forecasting**: Importance – Types of forecasting – Forecasting techniques – qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

#### UNIT-II

 $\label{lem:control} \textbf{Inventory management}: Functions of inventories - relevant inventory costs - EOQ model - Inventory control systems - ABC analysis - VED analysis$ 

Material Requirement Planning, Bill of material, MRP II, Master Production Scheduling.

#### UNIT-III

Aggregate planning,: Chase planning, Expediting, controlling aspects.

**Routing**: Definition – Routing procedure –Route sheets — Factors affecting routing, procedure – Difference with loading

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Scheduling:** Policies – Types of scheduling- Forward and Backward Scheduling – Gantt Charts – Flow shop Scheduling – n jobs and 2 machines, n jobs and 3 machines – Job shop Scheduling – 2 jobs and n machines – Line of Balance.

**Dispatching**: Activities of dispatcher – Dispatching procedure – follow up – priority rules for dispatching jobs.

Applications of computer in production planning and control.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Elements of Production Planning and Control / Samuel Eilon.
- 2. Modern Production/ operation managements / Baffa&RakeshSarin

#### References:

- 1. Operations Management S.N. Chary.
- 2. Inventory Control Theory and Practice / Martin K. Starr and David W. Miller.
- 4. Production Control A Quantitative Approach / John E. Biegel.
- 5. Operations Management / Joseph Monks.

Course Code &Title: PEC-ME703C: MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C703C
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To learn Harmonically exited vibrations.

To learn Two degree and multi degree of freedom systems

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C703C.1	Understand free and forced vibrations.
C703C.2	Analyze single & two-degree of freedom systems.
C703C.3	Analyze multi degree of freedom system for forced vibrations with and without damping.
C703C.4	Solve the nonlinear vibration problems using different analytical and graphical methods.
C703C.5	Calculate unbalanced forces in rotating machinery and reciprocating engines and concept of vibration absorber.
C703C.6	Describe various condition monitoring techniques to diagonise the machine condition.

PEC-ME703C: MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS (Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

#### **Harmonically Exited Vibrations:**

Introduction, equations of motion, response of an undamped and damped system under harmonic excitation, response of a damped system under harmonic motion of the base, response of a damped system under rotating unbalance, forced vibration with coulomb damping.

### **Two Degree of Freedom Systems:**

Introduction, equations of motion for forced vibration, free vibration analysis of an undamped system, torsional system, coordinate coupling and principal coordinates, forced vibration analysis.

### UNIT-II

**Multi degree of Freedom Systems:** Introduction, modeling of continuous systems as multi degree of freedom systems, influence coefficients, potential and kinetic energy expressions in matrix form, generalized coordinates and generalized forces, using Lagrange's equation to derive equations of motion, equations of motion of undamped systems in matrix form, Eigen value problem, solution of the eigen value problem, free vibration of undamped systems, forced vibrations of undamped systems using modal analysis, forced vibration of viscously damped system.

#### **UNIT-III**

#### **NONLINEAR VIBRATIONS:**

Introduction, examples of nonlinear vibration problems, exact methods, approximate analytical methods, sub harmonic and super harmonic oscillations, systems with time dependent coefficients, graphical methods, stability of equilibrium states, limit cycles, chaos.

#### **UNIT-IV**

#### **VIBRATION CONTROL:**

Introduction, vibration nomograph and vibration criteria, reduction of vibration at the source, balancing of rotating shafts, balancing of reciprocating engines, control of vibration, control of natural frequencies, introduction of damping, vibration isolation, vibration absorbers.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. S.S.Rao, Mechanical Vibrations, 4/e, Pearson Education Inc., 2009.
- 2. B.C. Nakra and K.K. Chowdary, "Mechanical Measurements", 2nd Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2004.

### **References Books:**

- 1. William T Thomson & Marie Dillon Dahleh, "Theory of Vibrations with application", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Publication, 2007.
- 2. Tse, Morse and Hinkel, "Mechanical Vibrations", Chapman and Hall, 1991.
- 3. Den Hartong J.P., "Mechanical vibrations", McGraw Hill, 1986.
- 4. V.P.Singh, Mechanical vibrations, 3rd edition, DhanpatRai& Sons, 2001.

Course Code & Title: OEC-ME704A: NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

**Course Index: C704A** 

**Course Objectives:** 

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To acquire familiarity with different types of NDT techniques

To understand the basic principles underlying each NDT technique

To know the advantages and limitations of each technique

To understand the considerations for selection of appropriate NDT technique(s) for various applications

To become familiar with common types of defects arising in different types of manufactured products and the NDT method(s)

### **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C704A.1	Learn various NDT techniques for inspection.
C704A.2	Acquire skills needed for selection of appropriate NDT technique(s) for new inspection jobs
C704A.3	Understand Eddy Current Testing principles.
C704A.4	Acquire sound knowledge of established Radiography principle and Ultrasonic Testing
C704A.5	Understand the Industrial application of NDE Techniques
C704A.6	Understand the Industrial application of NDE Technique

## OEC-ME704A: NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION (Elective-III)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week Credits 3
Int Marks:25 Ext Marks:75

#### UNIT- I

Introduction to NDET and Surface NDT Techniques Introduction to non-destructive testing and evaluation, liquid penetrant testing and magnetic particle testing. Test procedure, Effectiveness and limitations of each of these techniques.

Eddy Current Testing and Eddy current principle, Eddy Current Test System depth of penetration, eddy current. Standardization and calibration of eddy current

#### **UNIT-II**

Radiographic Testing Radiography principle, electromagnetic radiation sources, X-ray films, exposure, pentameter, radiographic imaging, inspection standards and techniques, Radiography applications, limitations and safety.

Ultrasonic Testing, probe configuration, applications and limitations. Ultrasonic transducers, inspection methods, flaw characterization technique.

#### **UNIT-III**

Introduction to infrared and thermal testing, Heat transfer active-passive techniques, Contact and non-contact thermal inspection method, Thermally quenched phosphors liquid crystals, Thermo mechanical behavior of materials, IR imaging in aerospace applications, Defects: honey combs ect.

### **UNIT-IV**

Industrial application of NDET visual examination, Defects in materials / products and Selection of NDET Methods Study of defects in castings, welding, forgings, rolled products etc. and defects arising during service. Selection of NDET methods to evaluate them. Standards and codes.

### Text Books:

- 1. Baldevraj, Jayakumar T., Thavasimuthu M., (2008) "Practical Non-Destructive Testing", 3rd edition, Narosa Publishers
- 2. Non-destructive test and evaluation of Materials, J Prasad, GCK Nair, TMH Publishers

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. American Society for Metals, "Non-Destructive Evaluation and Quality Control": Metals Hand Book: 1992, Vol. 17, 9th Ed, Metals Park, OH.
- 2. Paul E Mix, "Introduction to nondestructive testing: a training guide", Wiley, 2nd edition New Jersey, 2005.

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME704B: ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

**Course Index: C704B** 

**Course Objectives:** 

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

The course aims at the importance of Additive Manufacturing, classifications, models, specifications of various

Additive Manufacturing Techniques. To learn the different tools, soft-wares required and the applications of Additive Manufacturing.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C704B.1	Set up and fabricate 3D part using an additive manufacturing machine.
C704B.2	Select and use correct CAD formats in the manufacture of a 3D printed part.
C704B.3	understand the role of additive manufacturing in the design process and the implications for design
C704B.4	understand the effects of surface finish and micro structural properties on behavior for components produced using additive manufacturing

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

## IV BTech (ME) VII Semester (2019-20 AB)

# OEC-ME704B ADDITIVEMANUFACTURING (Open Elective-III)

Theory:3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks:25
Ext Marks:75

#### UNIT - I

**INTRODUCTION**: Prototyping fundamentals, historical development, fundamentals of rapid prototyping, Advantages and limitations of rapid prototyping, commonly used terms, classification of RP process. **LIQUID-BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS**: Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA): models and specifications, process, working principle, photopolymers, photo polymerization, layering technology, laser and Laser scanning, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies. Solid Ground Curing (SGC): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.

#### **UNIT-II**

**SOLID-BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS**: Laminated object manufacturing (LOM) - models and Specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies. Fused deposition modeling (FDM) - models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.

#### UNIT - III

**POWDER BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS:** Selective laser sintering (SLS): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies. Three dimensional printing (3DP): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.

#### UNIT - IV

**RAPID TOOLING:** Introduction to rapid tooling (RT), conventional tooling Vs RT, Need for RT. rapid tooling classification: indirect rapid tooling methods: spray metal deposition, RTV epoxy tools, Ceramic tools, investment casting, spin casting, die casting, sand casting, 3D Keltool process. Direct rapid tooling: direct AIM, LOM Tools, DTM Rapid Tool Process, EOS Direct Tool Process and Direct Metal Tooling using 3DP.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Rapid prototyping: Principles and Applications /Chua C.K., Leong K.F. and LIM C.S/World Scientific Publications

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Rapid Manufacturing / D.T. Pham and S.S. Dimov/Springer
- 2. Wohlers Report 2000 / Terry T Wohlers/Wohlers Associates
- 3. Rapid Prototyping & Manufacturing / Paul F.Jacobs/ASME Press
- 4. Rapid Prototyping / Chua & Liou

Course Code & Title: OEC-ME704C: CONCURRENT ENGINEERING

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C704C
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

Student has to understand the concept and need for sequential engineering or Concurrent engineering and it's benefit for the modern industry.

Student has to understand the co-operation/ coordination required between the different departments like marketing, design and the latest software's available so far

The student has to know the different procedures to be followed during the design, modifications, and optimization techniques for the Design for Manufacture (DFM).

The student has to understand the importance of quality of the product and know the methods of evaluating the quality.

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the old of the course, the student will be	
<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C704C.1	The student shall understand the product development and Background and challenges faced by modern production environment, Product life cycle.
C704C.2	Student will learn about Concurrent engineering-Definition, Objectives, Benefits & CE Implementation Process in an organization.
C704C.3	Learns Concurrent Engineering Tools & Techniques and their application in an organization.
	Student learns about JIT - Design, development & Implementation of JIT, Project time management, Techniques of time management.

#### ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

# IV BTech (ME) VII Semester (2019-20 AB) OEC-ME704C: CONCURRENT ENGINEERING

(Open Elective-III)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Int Marks: 25
Credits 3
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Product development objectives and product development cycle. Background and challenges faced by modern production environment, Sequential engineering process, Role of CAD/CAM in CE – Product life cycle.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Concurrent Engineering:** Definition need and utility, Objectives of CE, Benefits of CE, Life cycle design of products, Life cycle costs. Support for CE: Classes of support for CE activity, CE organizational, Structure CE, Team composition and duties, Computer based Support, CE Implementation Process

Concurrent Engineering Tools & Techniques – Quality function Deployment– Value function analysis – Failure Mode & Effect Analysis –

#### UNIT -III

Design for Manufacture & Assembly – Design for economics- Design for X – Taguchi's Robust Design, Product Data Management ,approach – Pugh process – customer Focused Design – Agile manufacturing -rapid prototyping –simulation.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Implementing CE in an organization – concurrent Engineering Teams – their roles and responsibilities Organizational functions to support CE team environment. Setting Team goals, measuring performance of team &managing a CE Team, Limitations of team.

Introduction JIT - Design, development & management for JIT - Implementation of JIT, supply product Life cycle management - Project time management - Techniques of time management. Collaborative product commerce simple case studies in CE

#### **Text / References Books:**

- 1. Kusiak John, Concurrent Engineering, Wiley
- 2. Concurrent Engineering Menon Chapman & hall
- 3. M.M. Anderson and L Hein, integrated Product Development, IFS Publications
- 4. J. Cleetus, Design for Concurrent Engineering, CE Research Centre, Morgantown
- 5. Prasad, Concurrent Engineering Fundamentals: Integrated Product Development, Prentice hall India
- 6. I. Moustapha, Concurrent Engineering in Product Design and Development, New Age International

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME705A: CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C705A
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To impart the knowledge of multistage refrigeration system, cascade system, liquefaction of air, properties of metals, cooling by adiabatic de magnetization and principles so as to enable the student to prepare an energy audit of any mechanical system

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
C705A.1	Understand the basic concepts of Multistage refrigeration system-cascade system
C705A.2	Understand the Liquefaction of air, Hydrogen & helium
C705A.3	Evaluate the performance parameters and properties of cryogenic metals and strength
C705A.4	Understanding of the cryobiology, cryosurgery, Cry heat transfer

## OEC-ME705A: CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING (Open Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

Introduction necessity of low temperature - Multistage Refrigeration system - Cascade system - Manufacture of dry ice-Joule Thompson coefficient.

Liquefaction of air - Linde system- Analysis- Dual pressure cycle analysis-Liquefaction of Hydrogen and Helium-problems.

#### **UNIT-II**

Application of Lower temperatures- Effects on the properties of metals-strength-Thermal properties- super conductivity-super fluidity.

#### **UNIT-III**

Applications like expansion fitting - cryobiology-cryosurgery - space research-computers underground power lines. Low temperature insulation- Reflective insulation- Evacuated powders- Rigid foams-Super insulation.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Cooling by adiabatic de-magnetization - Gas separation and cryogenic systems separation of gases- Rectifying columns-Air separating- single and double columns Air separation plant.

Storage and handling of cryogenic liquids - Dewars and other types of containers.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Cryogenic Systems, R.F. Barron, Oxford University Press 2012-13
- 2. Cryogenic Research and Applications, Marshall Sitting, Von Nostrand Inc, New Jersey
- 3. Cryogenics Engineering Edit by B.A.Hands, Academic Press, 1986

#### **References Books:**

- 1. Cryogenics Engineering, R. B. Scott, Von Nostrand Inc, New Jersey, 1959
- 2. Cryogenics process Engineering, K.D.Timmerhaus & TM Flynn, Plenum press, 1998
- 3. Cryogenic Engineering Thomas M. Flynn
- 4. Safety in Handling of Cryogenic Fluids, Fredrick J. Edeskutty and Watter F. Stewart Plenum Press, 1996
- 5. Hand Book of Cryogenic Engineering, J.G.Weisend-II, Taylor and Francis, 1998
- 6. Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, S.Domkundwar.

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME705B: TOOL DESIGN

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C705B
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To gain the knowledge of different drives and mechanisms used in machine tools.

To gain the knowledge of design of gear boxes & feed boxes used in machine tools.

To gain the knowledge of design of structures, guide ways, spindles of machine tools.

To gain the knowledge of various control systems used in machine tools.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
$\mathbf{C}/0.0\mathbf{D}.1$	Ability enhancement for the design of various components of structures, guide ways, spindles of machine tools.
	Ability enhancement to adopt & implement the recent trends required as per the applications.

## **OEC-ME705B: TOOL DESIGN**

(Open Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Locating and Clamping Devices:** Principles of Jigs and Fixtures design-Locating principles- Locating elements-Standard parts-Clamping devices-Mechanical actuation-Pneumatic & hydraulic actuation-Analysis of clamping forces-Tolerance and error analysis.

**Jigs & Fixtures:** Drill bushes-Different types of Jigs-Plate latch, channel, box, post, angle plate, angular post, turnover, pot jigs- Automatic drill jigs-Rack & Pinion Operated, Air operated Jigs Components.

#### **UNIT-II**

General principles of lathe, milling and broaching fixtures-Grinding, Drilling and shaping fixtures, Assembly, Inspection and Welding fixtures-Modular fixtures. Design and development of Jigs and fixtures for simple components.

### **UNIT-III**

**Press Tools:** Press working terminology-Presses and Press accessories-Computation of capacities and tonnage requirements-Design and development of various types of cutting, forming and drawing dies. **Tool Design for Numerically Controlled Machine Tools:** Fixture Design for Numerically Controlled Machine Tools, Cutting Tools for Numerical Control, Tool-holding Methods for Numerical Control

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Design of Limit Gauges:** Elements, types and application of limit gauges, Gauge materials, their selection, Taylor's principles of gauge design, Types and methods to provide gauge tolerances. Design steps and design of plug & ring / snap gauge for given dimension and application.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Donaldson. C, Tool Design, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1986
- 2. "ASTME Handbook of Fixture Design". Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Basu, Mukherjee, Mishra, Fundamentals of Tool Engg. Design, Oxford & IBH Publishing, N. Delhi

#### **References:**

- 1. A. K. Goroshkin, "Jigs and Fixtures Handbook", Mir Publishers, Moscow, 1983.
- 2. "Die Design Handbook", IvanaSuchy, McGraw Hill Book Co., 2005.
- 3. Production technology, HMT, Tata McGraw Hill.

Course Code &Title: OEC-ME705C: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C705C
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

## **Course Objectives**

To learn Economy and Organization of supply chain management,

Planning and managing inventories.

## **Course Outcomes:**

<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes
U/05U.1	Student will able to understand Role of supply chain management and supply chain
	drives.

**OEC-ME705C: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT** 

(Open Elective-IV)

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week

Int Marks: 25

Ext Marks: 75

#### UNIT-I

Role of supply chain management in Economy and Organization- Introduction to SCM, Evolution, Key concepts, Decisions and Importance of SCM.

Supply chain strategy and Performance Measures- Competitive supply chain strategies, CRM strategy, Supplier relationship strategy- Performance Measures (Financial, Productivity, Quality and cycle time).

#### **UNIT-II**

Supply chain drives- Introduction, Facilities, Inventory, Transportation and Information. Supply chain design- Network design and operation models.

Sourcing and Transportation- Role of sourcing, Supplier selection and contracts, Procurement process, Role of Transportation, Design options for transportation network.

#### **UNIT-III**

Planning and Managing Inventories-Introduction, cycle/safety/seasonal stock, Inventory for short life cycle products, Multi echelon inventory.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Information Technology in SCM- Role of IT, E-business and future trends.

Supply chain innovations- Introduction, Supply chain integration, Restructuring, Agile supply chains.

#### References:

- 1. Supply chain management text and cases: Janat Shah, Pearson Education, 2009.
- 2. Supply chain management strategy, planning and operation, Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, PHI.
- 3. Supply chain management: Chopra, Pearson Education, 2009. Business

logistics/ Supply chain management, 5/e: Ballou, Pearson Education

Course Code & Title: HSMC-ME706: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

Semester & Year of study :VII & 2022-2023

Course Index: C706
Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are:

#### **Course Objectives**

To impart fundamental knowledge and skill sets required in the Industrial Management and Engineering profession, which include the ability to apply basic knowledge of mathematics, probability and statistics, and the domain knowledge of Industrial Management and Engineering

To produce graduates with the ability to adopt a system approach to design, develop, implement and innovate integrated systems that include people, materials, information, equipment and energy.

To enable students to understand the interactions between engineering, business, technological and environmental spheres in the modern society.

To enable students to understand their role as engineers and their impact to society at the national and global context.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of the course, the student will be

By the end of the course, the student will be						
<b>Course Index</b>	Course Outcomes					
C706.1	Design and conduct experiments, analyze, interpret data and synthesize valid conclusions.					
C706.2	Design a system, component, or process, and synthesize solutions to achieve desired needs.					
C706.3	Can use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.  Can adopt appropriate considerations for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental constraints.					
C706.4	Knows about Functions work effectively within multi-disciplinary teams.					

### ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM IV BTech (ME) VII Semester (2019-20 AB)

#### HSMC-ME706: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

Theory: 3Hrs/ Week
Credits 3
Int Marks: 25
Ext Marks: 75

#### **UNIT-I**

**Introduction to personnel management-** Functions, Motivation, Theories of motivation, Hawthrone studies, Discipline in industry, Promotion, Transfer, lay off and discharge, Labour turnover.

**Industrial relations**- Trade unions, Industrial disputes, Strikes, Lock-out, Picketing, Gherao, Settlement of industrial disputes, Collective bargaining, Industrial dispute act 1947 and factories act 1948.

#### **UNIT-II**

**Production Planning and Control:** Types of productions, Production cycle, Product design and development, Process planning, Forecasting, Loading, Scheduling, Dispatching, Routing, Progress, Control, Simple problems.

**Plant Layout**: Economics of plant location, Rural Vs Suburban sites, Types of layouts, Types of building, Travel chart technique, Assembly line balancing simple problems.

#### **UNIT-III**

**Materials Handling**- Principles, Concept of unit load, Containerization, Pelletization, Selection of material handling equipment, Applications of belt conveyors, Cranes, Forklift trucks in industry.

Plant Maintenance: Objectives and types.

**Work Study**: Concept of productivity, Method Study - Basic steps in method study, Process charts, Diagrams, Models and Templates, Principles of motion economy, Micro motion study, Therbligs, SIMO chart. Work Measurement - Stop watch procedure of time study, Performance rating, allowances, Work sampling, Simple problems.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**Materials Management:** Introduction, Purchasing, Objectives of purchasing department, Buying techniques, Purchase procedure, Stores and material control, Receipt and issue of materials, Store records. Inventory Control, EOQ model(Simple problems).

**Quality Control** - Control charts of variables and attributes (Use of formulae only). Single and Double sampling plans.

#### Text Book:

1. Industrial Engineering Management, by Dr. O. P. Khanna.

#### **References:**

- 1. Principles of Management by Koontz & Donnel.
- 2. Production and Operations Management by Everette Adam & Ronald Ebert.
- 3. Operations Management by John McClain & Joseph Thames.
- 4. Industrial Engineering and Production Management by Telsay, S. Chand & Co.

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY::RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM IV BTech (ME) (2019-20 AB)

#### Semester VIII (Fourth Year)

Code	Course Title	Ma Ma		Total Marks		lour r we		Credits
Project	Project Work							14
	Total Credits							14



### ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM

Department of Mechanical Engineering

BTech (ME)

**MODEL QUESTION PAPERS** 

II, III & IV YEAR

(For the admitted batch of 2019-20)

**Board of Studies** 

University College of Engineering

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering II-I Semester BSC-ME-301, BSC-CE-301 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) State and prove Bayes' theorem (8M)

b) Find the moment generating function of a random variable X defined by the density

function 
$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{3} & -1 < x < 2\\ 0 & ealsew ere \end{cases}$$
 (OR)

c) Out of 800 families with 5 children each, how many would you expect to have
(i) 3 boys (ii) 5 girls (iii) either 2 or 3 boys (7M)

- d) There are 15 boys and 5 girls in a class. If three students are selected one after the other what is the probability that they are (1) All boys (2) 2 boys one girl (3) All girls. (8M)
- a) Let X is the random variable with the following distribution. Find E(X), E(X²) (8M)
   b) Binomial distribution approaches poisson distribution as n ②∞, prove this statement E (2X+1)²

(OR)

- c) In a distribution exactly normal 7% of the items are under 35 and 89% are under 63. What are the mean and standard deviation of the distribution? (8M)
- d) Fit a Poisson distribution for the following data and calculate the expected frequencies, N = 200. (7M)

X	0	1	2 3	4	
F(x)	109	65	22 3	1	

- 3. a) Explain briefly the following: I) Point Estimation ii) Interval Estimation (7M)
  - b) A lady stenographer claims that the she can take dictation at the rate of 120 words per minute. Can we reject her claim on the basis of 100 trails in which she demonstrates a mean of 116 words with a S.D of 15 words.

(OR)

c) Two independent samples of 8 and 7 items respectively had the following values.

Sample1	11	11	13	11	15	9	12	14
Sample2	9	11	10	13	9	8	10	-

Is the difference between the means of samples significant?

(8M)

d) A manufacturer of electric bulbs claims that the percentage of defectives in his product does not exceed 6. A sample of 40 bulbs is found to contain 5 defectives would you consider the claim justified (7M)

4. a) Fit a second degree parabola to the following data using method of least squares.

(8M)

X	0	1	2	3	4
Y	2	3	2.5	2.6	6.5

(b) Calculate the correlation coefficient for the following heights (inches) of fathers (x) and their sons (y): (7M)

X : 65 66 67 67 68 69 70 72

(OR)

c) Find the rank correlation coefficient for the following data

(8M)

X	68	64	75	50	64	80	75	40	55	64
Y	62	58	68	45	81	60	68	48	50	70

d) Determine the constants 'a' and 'b' by the method of least squares such that  $y = a e^{bx}$  fit the following data (7M)

X	2	4	6	8	10
Y	4.077	11.084	30.128	81.897	222.62

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Two cards are selected at random from 10 cards numbered 1 to 10. Find the probability that the sum is even if the two cards are drawn one after the other with replacement.
- b) State and prove addition theorem
- c) Define continuous random variable and discrete random variable
- d) Use Poisson recurrence formula to find probabilities x = 0, 1, 2 with mean 3
- e) Explain the types of errors in sampling
- f) If we can assert with 95% that the maximum error is 0.05 and P is given as 0.2. Find the size of the sample.
- g) Write the normal equations of straight line by using method of least square
- h) Define rank and correlation coefficient.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-302 Applied Thermodynamics (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) What do you understand by the ideal gas temperature scale? (7M)

b) Explain the working of Electrical Resistance thermometer with a neat sketch

(8M)

(OR)

- c) Explain what do you understand by concept of continuum? How will you define density and pressure using this concept? (7M)
- d) A balloon is filled with air (200 kPa and 300K) such that it becomes as sphere of diameter 1m. It is then gradually heated till the pressure rises to 500 kPa. Determine the amount of work done during the process, assuming that the pressure inside the balloon is proportional to the diameter of the balloon. (8M)
- 2. a) Explain the Vander waals equation of state (8M)
  - b) What are the uses of compression by charts? (7M)

(OR)

c) Explain Limitations of first law of thermodynamics.

- (7M)
- d) A fluid contained in a cylinder receives 150 kJ of mechanical energy by means of a paddle wheel, together with 50 kJ in the form of heat. At the same time, the piston in the cylinder moves in such a way that the pressure remains constant at  $200 \text{ kN/m}^2$  during the fluid expansion from  $2 \text{ m}^3$  to  $5 \text{ m}^3$ . What is the change in internal energy and in enthalpy.

(8M)

3. a) What are the causes of entropy increase?

(8M)

b) How is the absolute scale independent of the working substance?

(7M)

(OR)

c) Discuss the significance of Gibbs and Helmholtz functions.

(7M)

d) Two blocks of metal, each having a mass of 10 kg and having a specific heat of 0.4 kJ/kg.K, are at a temperature of 40°C. A reversible refrigerator receives heat from one block and rejects heat to the other. Calculate the work required to cause a temperature difference of 100°C between the two blocks.
(8M)

(7M)

4. Steam initially at 0.4 Mpa, 300°C is cooled at constant volume. (a) At what temperature will the steam become saturated vapour? (b) What is the quality at 90°C? What is the heat transferred per kg of steam in cooling from 225°C to 90°C (15M)

(OR)

- a) Why cannot a throttling calorimeter measure the quality if the steam is very wet? How is the quality measured then? (8M)
- d) A steam boiler initially contains 5 m<sup>3</sup> of steam and 5 m<sup>3</sup> of water at 1 MPa. Steam is taken out at constant pressure until 4 m<sup>3</sup> of water is left. What is the heat transferred during the process? (7M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) What are the causes of irreversibility?
- b) State the first law for a closed system undergoing a change of state.
- c) What is meant by Clausius inequality?
- d) Explain the term (a) Latent heat (b) sensible heat.
- e) What is meant by dry bulb depression?
- f) Draw the Lenoir cycle on T-s diagram?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-303 Mechanics of Solids (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### PART-A

#### **Answer All Questions**

1.a)The extension in a rectangular steel bar of length 400 mm and thickness 10 mm is found to be 0.21 mm. the bar tapers uniformly in width from 100 mm to 50 mm. if the Young's modulus is 200 GPa, determine the axial load on the bar . (7M)

b) At a point in a strained material, the intensities of normal stresses on two planes at right angles to each other are 35 N/mm2 and 20 N/mm2 both tensile. They are accompanied by shear stress of 15 N/mm². Find the principal planes and principal stresses. Find also maximum shear stress.

(OR)

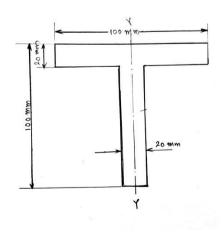
c) Two vertical rods one of steel and the other of copper are each rigidly fixed at the top and 50cm apart. Diameters and lengths of each rod are 2cm and 4cm respectively. A cross bar fixed to the rods at the lower ends Carries a load of 5000N such that the cross bar remains horizontal even after loading. Find the stress in each rod and position of the load on the bar. Take  $Es=2.x\,10^5\text{N/mm}^2$ ,

 $Ec = 1 \times 10^5 \text{N/mm}^2$  (8M)

- d) Derive equation for the relation between three elastic moduli. (7M)
- 2. a) A simple supported beam of length 8m rests on supports 6m apart, the right hand end is overhanging by 2 m. The beam carries a uniformly distributed load of 1500 N/m over the entire length. Draw the shear force and bending moment diagrams and find the point of contra flexure, if any? (15M)

(OR)

- b) A simply supported beam of span 10 m carry as UDL of 10 KN/m over a length of 3 m from left support and also from right support. Draw SF and BM diagram. [15M]
- 3.a) The Shear force acting on a section of a beam is 50KN. The section of the beam is T shaped of Dimensions  $100mm \times 100mm \times 20mm$  as shown in the fig. The moment of inertia about the horizontal neutral axis is  $314.221 \times 10^4 \text{ mm}^4$ . Calculate the shear stress at the neutral axis at the junction of the web and flange. (15M)



- b) A steel beam of I-section, 200 mm deep and 160 mm wide has 16 mm thick flanges and 10 mm thick web. The beam is subjected to a bending moment of 200 kN m at a critical section. Determine the maximum bending stress if the web of the beam is kept horizontal. [8]
- c) Show that maximum shear stress in a beam of rectangular section is 1.5 times the average shear stress. [7]

(OR)

4. a) Determine the maximum and minimum hoop stress across the section of a pipe of 400 mm internal diameter and 100 mm thick, when the pipe contains a fluid at a pressure of 8 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Also sketch the radial pressure distribution and hoop stress distribution across the section? (15M)

(OR)

b) A cylinder has an internal diameter of 230 mm, has walls 5 mm thick and is 1 m long. It is found to change in internal volume by  $12\times10$ -6 m3 when filled with a liquid at a pressure p. If Young's Modulus = 200 GPa and Poisson's Ratio = 0.25, and assuming rigid end plates, determine: a) The values of hoop and longitudinal stresses; b) The necessary change in pressure p to produce a further increase in internal volume of 15 %. The liquid may be assumed incompressible. (15M)

#### **PART-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Draw the Stress- Strain diagram for Cast Iron and mention the Salient points?
- b) What are the effects of inclined load on the Beam?
- c) What is the section modulus and how it will affect the strength of the beam?
- d) What is the section modulus and how it will affect the strength of the beam?
- e) Define the torsional rigidity of the shaft? What does it represent?
- f) State the assumption made in deriving the bending equation.
- g) Derive the section modulus expression for a circular cross section.
- h) What is hoop-stress and volumetric strain in shells?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-304 Metallurgy and Material Science (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

a) Explain point defect, Line defect and plane defect.
 b) Mention the types of solid solutions with examples
 (7M)

(OR)

- c) Draw the close packed planes and directions in simple cube, BCC and FCC crystals and find out the Miller indices of the planes. (8M)
- d) Explain briefly the various types of crystal imperfections, with the help of neat sketches (7M)
- 2. a) Write equations for the following invariant reactions: eutectic, peritectic, monotectic, eutectoid and peritectoid. How many degrees of freedom do exist at invariant reaction points in binary phase diagram? (8M)
  - b) Draw iron-carbon equilibrium diagram and mark on it all salient temperatures, composition and phases involved. (7M)

(OR)

c) Explain Hume - Rotherys rules for the formation of substitutional solid solutions.

(8M)

d) Discuss the application of Hadfield manganese steels.

- (7M)
- 3. a) Classify different types of cast iron. Why silicon is added to cast iron? Explain the effects of any four alloying elements on the properties of cast iron. (8M)
  - b) Explain the structure and properties of plain carbon steels.

(7M)

(OR)

c) What is a eutectic temperature? Explain.

(8M)

(8M)

(7M)

d) Describe the allotropic transformations of iron and explain their important Applications (7M)

es.

- 4. a) Discuss different types of annealing processes.
  - b) Define hardenability of a material and list the factors affecting hardenability.

(OR)

- c) How do you carry out age hardening for Al alloys? (8M)
- d) Explain the properties of Cu-Al alloy and applications (7M)

#### **SECTION-B**

5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Define covalent and metallic bonds in solids.
- b) Explain the importance of phase rule.
- c) What are the advantages of heat treatment of metals?
- d) Write the specific properties of nano materials.
- e) Name a few Titanium alloys.
- f) Differentiate between brass and bronze.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-I Semester**

## PCC-ME-305 Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machinery (MODEL OUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Write briefly about different types of Pressure measuring devices (8M)

b) A triangular plate of base width 1.5 m and height 2 m lies immersed in water with the apex downwards. The base of the plate is 1 m below and parallel to the free water surface. Calculate the total pressure on the plate and the depth of the centre of pressure. (7M)

(OR)

- c) A cylindrical buoy, 1.6 m in diameter x 1.3 m in length and weighing 5 kN floats in sea water with its axis vertical, A 500 N load is placed centrally at the top of the buoy. If the buoy is to remain in stable equilibrium, find the maximum permissible height of the centre of gravity of the load above the top of the buoy. Specific weight of sea water = $10 \, \text{kN/m}^3$  (8M)
- d) The pressure outside the droplet of water of dia 0.04 mm is 10.32 N/cm<sup>2</sup>. Calculate the pressure within the droplet if surface tension is given as 0.0725 N/m of water. (7M)
- 2. a) Derive the Bernoulli's equation from the Euler's equation. (8M)
  - b) A 60 cm diameter pipeline carries oil (specific gravity= 0.85) at  $82500 \text{ m}^3$  per day. The friction head loss is 8.5 m per 1000 m of pipe run. It is planned to Place pumping stations every 20 km along the pipe. Make calculations for the pressure drop in  $kN/m^2$  between pumping stations. (7M)

(OR)

- c) Define Euler number, Weber number, Mach number and Froude number and explain the importance of these numbers. (8M)
- d) A thin plate is moving in still atmospheric air at a velocity of 5m/sec. The length of the plate is 0.6m and width 0.5m. Calculate the thickness of boundary layer at the end of the plate. Take density of air as 1.25 kg/m<sup>3</sup> and kinematic viscosity is 0.15 stokes. (7M)
- 3. a) State Buckingham's  $\pi$ -theorem. What is the advantage of Buckingham's  $\pi$ -theorem over Rayleigh's method of dimensional analysis (8M)
  - b) The velocity profile for laminar boundary layer flow is given as  $u/U = (y/\delta)^{0.22}$ . Find displacement thickness, momentum thickness and energy thickness. (7M)

(OR)

- c) A jet of water of diameter 100mm strikes a curved plate at its centre with a velocity of 15m/sec. The curved plate is moving with a velocity of 7m/sec in the direction of the jet. The jet is deflected through an angle of 150°. Assuming the plate is smooth find
- i) Force exerted on the plate in the direction of the jet.
- ii) Power of the jet.

iii) Efficiency (7M)

d) Derive an expression for force exerted by the jet of water on moving curved plate?

(8M)

- 4. a) What equation is employed to find the work done by the impeller of a centrifugal pump? Derive the equation for work done. (7M)
  - b) What are the equations for work done and discharge of a reciprocating pump? Define the slip and coefficient of discharge of a reciprocating pump. (8M)

(OR)

- c) What is the importance of a draft tube in a Francis turbine? Discuss different types of draft tubes. (7M)
- d) A turbine is to operate under a head of 25 meters at 200 rpm. The discharge is 9 m³/sec. If the turbine efficiency is 90% determine: (i) specific speed of the turbine (ii) power generated (iii) performance under a head of 20 meters. Also state the type of the turbine.

(8M)

#### **SECTION-B**

5. Answer any five Questions

- a) How does the dynamic viscosity of liquid and gases vary with temperature?
- b) What is minor loss in pipe flow?
- c) Define boundary layer separation.
- d) Find the force exerted by a jet of water of diameter 70mm on a stationary flat 2M plate, normally with a velocity of 25m/s.
- e) Define the terms, Slip and Negative slip in reciprocating pumps.
- f) Draw inlet and outlet velocity triangles for a Pelton wheel.
- g) Why pumps are generally less efficient than turbines.
- h) What are the advantages of amplifiers and sensors in fluidics?

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY:: RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM II B.Tech (ME) III SEMESTER (2019-20AB) MC-ME309 ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE MODEL QUESTION PAPER

Max Time: 3 Hours Max Marks: 75M

#### **SECTION-A** $(4 \times 15 = 60 \text{ M})$ **Answer ALL questions**

1.a. Define Traditional Knowledge? Explain about its nature, scope and characteristics. (15M)

(or)

- b. Explain about the historical impact of social change on traditional knowledge system.
- 2.a. Explain the need of protecting the traditional knowledge significance in detail. (15M)

(or)

- b. what do you mean by biological diversity? Explain about Biological Acts2002.
- 3.a. illustrate certain non IPR mechanisms of Traditional knowledge protection. (15M)

(or)

- b. why do we need to protect Traditional knowledge? What benefits do traditional knowledge bring to the society.
- 4.a. Explain about Traditional Knowledge in sectors like Engineering and Agriculture. (15M)

(or)

b. Illustrate the importance of conservation and sustainable development of Food security of the country and protection of Tk.

#### **SECTION-A** $(5\times3 = 15 \text{ M})$

#### **Answer Any FIVE questions**

- 5. a) Define Western knowledge.
  - b) What are different kinds of traditional knowledge?
  - c) List out the role of Government to harness in TK.
  - d) Illustrate different strategies to increase traditional knowledge.
  - e) Define bio technology
  - f) Write about indigenous knowledge.
  - g) Define intellectual property.
  - h) How TK related to Biodiversity.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-II Semester**

## ESC-ME-401 Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (MODEL OUESTION PAPER)

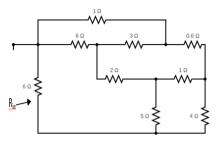
Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Derive the necessary equations for converting star connected resistances to delta connected resistances. (7M)

b) Using star –delta and Delta – Star transformation find the input resistance for the below network. (8M)



(OR)

c) A coil joined in series with a pure resistor of R=800ohms across100V,50Hz supply. The reading at voltmeter across the coil is 45V and across pure resistor is 80V. Find resistance and inductance of the coil. (8M)

d) derive resonant frequency for a RLC series circuits. A circuit has R=10ohms, L=0.14, C=8uF.Find: (i).resonant frequency (ii).quality factor (iii).band width (iv). Half power frequencies. (7M)

- 2. a) The expression for Fermi level in P type and n type semiconductor (7M)
  - b) Classify the materials with the help of neat energy band diagrams (8M)

(OR)

- c) Define Hall Effect and derive expression for Hall voltage and Hall coefficient (8M)
- d) Explain the concept of Fermi level in extrinsic semiconductors (7M)

3. a) Discuss the operation bridge rectifier with capacitive filter and derive equation for ripple factor. (15M)

(OR)

- b) Explain forward and reverse bias in case of PN Junction. (8M)
- c) Derive expression for dynamic resistance of a diode. (7M)
- 4. a) Derive current gain, voltage gain, input resistance and output resistance of simplified Common Collector amplifier? (8M)
  - b) Explain in detail the working of JFET .Draw its drain and transfer characteristics (7M) (OR)
  - c) List the advantages of FET over BJT. (7M)
  - d) Draw hybrid model of transistor and explain each h-parameter of CE configuration?

(8M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) State and explain Kirchhoff's voltage and current Law
- b) Define joule's Law of Electrical heating?
- c) What are self-inductance and mutual inductance?
- d) Define the following terms:
  - i) RMS value ii) Form factor iii) Peak factor iv) Average value Name a few Titanium alloys.
- e) Explain the need for biasing of transistor?
- f) Discuss about intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors
- g) Thermal runaway
- h) Define Pinch off Voltage

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-II Semester**

#### PCC-ME-402 THERMAL ENGINEERING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

- 1. a) Briefly discuss pumping, rubbing friction losses and gas exchange process. (8M)
  - b) Define volumetric efficiency and discuss the effect of various factors affecting (7M)

(OR)

- c) Explain about heat loss factor and time loss factor (8M)
- d) Compare actual cycle and air standard cycle of SI engine. (7M)
- a) Explain the working of a four stroke CI engine and indicate the processes on PV and TS plots.
  - b) Explain the working of fuel injection system of CI engine. (7M)
  - c) Explain the wet sump lubrication system with neat sketch. (8M)
    d) Explain about the Forced circulation cooling system with neat sketch. (7M)
- 3. a) Compare rotary compressors and reciprocating compressors. (8M)
  - b) A single cylinder, single acting air compressor has a cylinder diameter of 15.2cm and a stroke of 22.8 cm. Air is drawn into the cylinder at a pressure of 1.013 bar and a temperature of 150C. It is compressed adiabatically to 6.1 bar. Calculate the theoretical power required to drive the compressor if it runs at 100 rpm and the mass of air compressed per minute. (7M)

(OR)

- c) Explain the working of reciprocating compressor and derive the expression for work neglecting the clearance. (8M)
- d) A single stage single acting compressor delivered 14m3 of free air per minute from 1 bar to 7 bar. The speed of compressor is 320 rpm. Assuming that compression and expansion follow the law PV1.35=constant and clearance is 5% of the swept volume, find the diameter and stroke of the compressor. Take L=1.4 D. The temperature and pressure of air at the suction are same as atmospheric air. (7M)
- 4. a) Explain the working of axial flow compressor with a neat sketch. (7M)
  - b) Compare the work inputs for a Root blower and Vane type compressor when inducted volume of 0.03 m3/revaluation is same and pressure is increased from 1.0 to 1.5 bar in both cases. Assume, for vane type, the internal compression takes place through half the pressure range (8M)

(OR)

- c) Explain the working of Root's blower with a neat sketch and derive the expression its efficiency. (8M)
- d) Derive the expression for slip factor and pressure coefficient in case of centrifugal compressor. (7M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Draw the P-v plot of actual cycle and Fuel-air cycle for the optimum sparkadvance.
- b) What is the need of providing lubrication to the IC engine?
- c) What is meant by delay period?
- d) Define volumetric efficiency? Explain its importance for calculation of volumetric efficiency in the performance test?
- e) Define the volumetric efficiency of the reciprocating compressor.
- f) Define degree of reaction for the axial flow compressor?
- g) List out the advantages of multistage compression.
- h) Explain surging

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-403 Production Technology (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1.	a) Exr	lain the f	following	with	suitable sketches.

(i) Cope and drag pattern (ii) Skeleton pattern.

(10M)

b) What are the consequences when turbulence of the metal occurs in the gating system?

(5M)

(OR)

c) Sketch cupola furnace and label essential parts. Also describe the operation of cupola in detail. (15M)

2. a) Explain the working principle of MIG welding with a neat diagram. (7M)

b) Write any seven differences between AC and DC arc welding. (8M)

(OR)

c) Explain in brief about resistance welding. (8M)

d) Explain about any two Non-Destructive testing of welding (7M)

3. a) Explain about hot working and cold working processes? (8M)

b) Explain about impact extrusion and hydrostatic extrusion? (7M)

(OR)

c) Explain powder metallurgy? (15M)

4. a) Write a short note on spring back bending process. (5M)

b) Explain about blow moulding process. (10M)

(OR)

c) Write about types of presses and press tools? (8M)

d) Explain injection moulding process? (7M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) What are the factors which govern the selection of proper material for pattern materials?
- b) Write any two merits and demerits of lost wax process.
- c) Write a short note on right ward welding with a diagram.
- d) Define soft soldering and hard soldering.
- e) Write a short note on wire drawing.
- f) Explain pre & post treating of welded joints?
- g) Write about applications of powder metallurgy?
- h) Write any two differences between thermo plastics and thermo setting plastics

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering II-II Semester**

#### **ESC-ME-404 Machine Drawing (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)**

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75

Note:

- Question Paper consists of two parts (Part-A and Part-B)
- Answer any TWO questions in Part-A
- 3. Answering Part-B Compulsory

#### **PART-A**

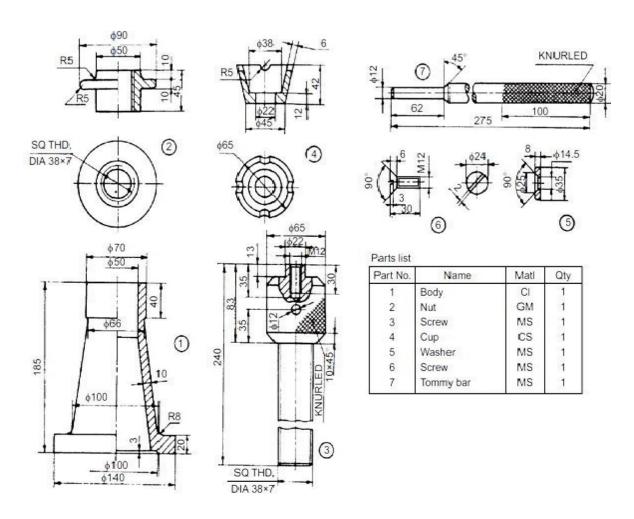
1. Sketch the conventional representation of the following materials: i) Steel ii) Lead iii) Glass iv) Asbestos

(10M)

- 2. Draw the sectional front and side view of a cotter-joint with two sleeves and each sleeve is having a width of 32 mm and thickness 6 mm and the clearance is 3 mm and taper as 1 in 30. (10M)
- 3. Draw to 1:1 scale full sectional front view and top view of a knuckle joint whose rod diameter is 20mm. (10M)

#### PART-B

4. The fig. below the detailed drawings of a screw jack. Assemble all the parts and draw the following assembled views' i) Half Sectional front view ii) Top view.



#### B Tech (Common for Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering) II-II Semester HSMC-ME-405, HSME-CE-405 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS & FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

**Answer All Questions** 4x15=60M

1. a) What is managerial economics? Explain its nature and significance. 15M

(OR)

- b) What do you understand by elasticity of Demand? Explain the factors governing it.
- 2. a) Discuss about different costs in cost analysis.

15M

(OR)

- b) A hi-tech rail can carry a maximum of 36000 passengers per annum at a fare of Rs.400. the variable cost per passenger is Rs.150 while the fixed costs are 25, 00,000/- per year. Find the break-even point in terms of number of passengers and also in terms of fare collection. 15M
- 3. a) Explain the advantages and disadvantages of partnership firm.

15M

(OR)

- b) Discuss the business challenges in the era of globalization.
- 15M
- a) What is capital budgeting? Explain the significance of capital budgeting. 4.

15M

(OR)

b) What is ratio analysis? Discuss the different types of balance sheet ratios.

15M

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. **Answer any five Questions**

- a) Explain Law of demand and types of demand
- b) Write about Isoquants and Isocosts
- c) Explain the objectives of pricing
- d) What are the profitable ratios?
- e) Write about the joint stock company
- f) Explain the features of Monopoly competition.
- g) How to determine the demand
- h) Explain about the financial statements

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-501 DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Explain the effect of gyroscopic effect on four wheeled vehicle. (8M)

b) What do you mean by friction axis and friction circle? Explain.

(OR)

- c) A ship is propelled by a rotor of mass 2000kg rotates at a speed of 2400rpm. The radius of gyration of rotor is 0.4m and spins clockwise direction when viewed from bow (front) end. Find the gyroscopic couple and its effect when: i) The ship takes left turn at a radius of 350 m with a speed of 35kmph ii) The ship pitches with the bow rising at an angular velocity of 1rad/s iii) The ship rolls at an angular velocity of 0.15rad/s (15M)
- 2. a) What is meant by tractive resistance in case of wheeled vehicle? What are its main components? (7M)
  - b) An internal shoe brake has a diameter of 320 mm and width of 30 mm. The cam forces are equal. Maximum pressure is not to exceed 80 N/mm2 . $\phi 1 = 15^{\circ}$ ,  $\Phi 2 = 145^{\circ}$ , a =220 mm, c =125 mm and  $\mu$  =0.32. Determine the actuating force and the brake torque. (8M)

(OR)

- c) In a belt transmission dynamometer, the driving pulley rotates at 300rpm. The distance between the centre of the driving pulley and the dead mass is 800mm. The diameter of each of the driving as well as the intermediate pulleys is equal to 360mm. Find the value of the dead mass require to maintain the lever in a horizontal position when the power transmitted is 3kW. Also find its value when the belt just begins to slip on the driving pulley. Coefficient of friction being 0.25 and the maximum tension in the belt 1200N.
- d) Explain the working of internal expanding shoe break with the help of neat sketch. (7M)
- 3. a) The turning moment diagram for a petrol engine is drawn to the following scales: Turning moment 1mm=5N-m; crank angle 1mm=1o. The turning moment diagram repeats itself at every half revolution of the engine and the areas above and below the mean turning moment line taken in order are 295, 685, 40, 340, 960, 270mm2. The rotating parts are equivalent to a mass of 36 kg at a radius of gyration of 150mm. Determine the coefficient of fluctuation of speed when the engine runs at 1800r.p.m. (7M)
  - b) A Proell governor has equal arms of length 300 mm. The upper and lower ends of the arms are pivoted on the axis of the governor. The extension arms of the lower links are each 80 mm long and parallel to the axis when the radii of rotation of the balls are 150 mm and 200 mm. The mass of each ball is 10 kg and the mass of the central load is 100 kg. Determine the range of speed of the governor.

(8M)

(7M)

(OR)

c) In a Hartnell governor the radius of rotation is 7 cm when speed is 500 rpm. At this speed, ball arm is normal and sleeve is at mid position. The sleeve movement is 2 cm with +5% of change in speed. The mass of sleeve is 6 kg and friction is equivalent to 25 N at the sleeve. The mass of the ball is 2 kg. If ball arm and sleeve arms are equal, find, (i) Spring rate (ii) Initial compression in the spring, and (iii) Governor effort and power for 1% change in the speed if there is no friction. 1 of 2 (15M)

4. a) The following data refers to a two- cylinder uncoupled locomotive: Rotating mass per cylinder = 280kg Reciprocating mass per cylinder = 300kg Distance between wheels = 1400mm Distance between cylinder centers = 600mm Diameter of treads of driving wheels =1800mm Crank radius = 300mm Radius of centre of balance mass = 620mm Locomotive speed = 50Km/hr Angle between cylinder cranks = 90° Dead load on each wheel = 3.5tonne

Determine the: i) Balancing mass required in the planes of driving wheels if whole of the revolving and two-third of the reciprocating mass are to be balanced ii) Swaying couple iii) Variation in tractive force iv) Maximum and minimum pressure on the rails v) Maximum speed of locomotive without lifting the wheels from the rail (15M)

(OR)

b) Four masses A, B, C and D are attached to a shaft and revolve in the same plane. The masses are 12kg, 10kg, 18kg and 15kg respectively and their radii of rotations are 40mm, 50mm, 60mm and 30mm. The angular position of the masses B, C and D are 600, 1350 and 2700 from mass A. Find the magnitude and position of the balancing mass at a radius of 100mm. (15M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) What is the effect of gyroscopic couple when a ship is rolling?
- b) Define the terms: Coefficient of friction and Limiting angle of friction.
- c) Explain clearly how the functions of fly wheel and governor differ from each other.
- d) What is Controlling Force?
- e) Explain dynamic balancing.
- f) What is meant by critical speed of a shaft?
- g) Define sensitiveness of a governor.
- h) List the characteristics of brakes.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-502 DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS-I (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) The following data is given for a 3600 hydrodynamic bearing: Journal diameter = 100 mm; Bearing length = 100 mm Radial load = 50 kN; Journal speed = 1440 rpm Radial clearance = 0.12 mm; Viscosity of lubricant = 16 cp Calculate (a) minimum film thickness (b) coefficient of friction and (c) power lost in friction. (15)

(OR)

- b) Design a bearing and journal to support a load of 4500N at 600 rev/min using a hardened steel journal and a bronze backed Babbitt bearing. The bearing is lubricated by oil rings. Take room temperature as 210 C and the oil temperature as 800 C. (15)
- 2. a) Determine the dimensions of small and big end bearings of the connecting rod for a diesel engine with the following data: Cylinder bore = 100 mm Maximum gas pressure = 2.45 MPa (l/d) ratio for piston pin bearing = 1.5 (l/d) ratio for crank pin bearing = 1.4 Allowable bearing pressure for piston pin bearing = 15 MPa Allowable bearing pressure for crank pin bearing = 10 MPa (15)

(OR)

- b) What are the cross-sections commonly employed for connecting rods? Why I-section is chosen for high-speed I.C engines? (7)
- c) Determine the diameter of the connecting rod of 150 mm length, subjected to an axial compression load of 180 KN, taking to be freely hinged at the ends. Take the factor of safety to be 7.  $E = 2.15 \times 105 \text{ N/mm}^2$ .
- 3. a) The section of a crane hook is a rectangle  $60 \text{ mm} \times 40 \text{ mm}$ . The center of curvature of the section is at a distance of 80 mm from the centroid of the section. A load of 15 kN is acting through the center of curvature. Determine the maximum and minimum bending stresses induced in the hook. (15)

(OR)

- b) List the type of threads used in power screws. Give practical example for each type of threads. State advantages and disadvantages of using different types of threads in "power screws". (15)
- 4. a) It is required to design a pair of spur gears with 200 full-depth in volute teeth consisting of a 20-teeth pinion meshing with a 50 teeth gear. The pinion shaft is connected to a 25 kW, 1440 rpm electric motor. The starting torque of the motor can be taken as 150% of the rated torque. The material for the pinion is plain carbon steel Fe410, while the gear is make of grey cast iron FG 200. The factor of safety is 2. Design the gears based on the Lewis equation and using velocity factor to account for the dynamic load.

(OR)

b) A pair of helical gears consists of an 18 teeth pinion meshing with a 45 teeth gear. 7.5 kW power at 2000 rpm is supplied to the pinion through its shaft. The normal module is 6 mm, while the normal pressure angle is 200. The helix angle is 230. Determine the tangential, radial and axial components of the resultant tooth force between the meshing teeth. (15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) State any two advantages and disadvantages of deep groove ball bearings.
- b) What is meant by conformability and embeddability with respect to sliding contact bearing materials? Name the materials used for piston rings.
- c) What is the difference between the centre and overhung crank shafts?
- d) Why is the pinion weaker than the gear made of same material?
- e) Define the term bearing life. Show its mathematical equation.
- f) What is a whipping action with reference to a connecting rod?
- g) Comment on the best suitable cross section for crane hook.
- h) Write the design criteria followed in the design of power screws

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PCC-ME-503 METAL CUTTING & MACHINE TOOLS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75

#### SECTION-A

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Explain the effects of the following parameters on chip formation: (i) Velocity (ii) Material of work piece (iii) Depth of cut (iv) Tool Geometry. (15M)

(OR)

b) Explain the various types of chips.

(8M)

c) Draw Merchants force diagram. State the assumptions made in the development of such a diagram.

(7M)

a) Explain briefly the following lathe accessories: (i) Driving Plate (ii) Lathe Centers.

(8M)(8M)

b) Explain the different types of tool post with neat sketches.

(8M)

c) Discuss the constructional features of speed gear box. d) Explain briefly the following operations with neat sketches: (i) Knurling (ii) Forming.

(7M)

a) Describe schematic diagram of universal milling machine.

(8M)

b) Determine the indexing crank movement for milling square bolt by simple indexing.

(7M)

(OR)

c) Explain briefly a Jig boring machine with a neat sketch.

(8M)

d) Explain briefly "Twist drill nomenclature" with neat sketches.

(7M)

a) Differentiate between transverse and plunge grinding.

(8M)

b) Describe the working principle of surface grinding.

(7M)

(OR)

- c) Explain briefly the following types of Jigs:
  - (i) Universal Jig
  - (ii) Diameter Jig
  - (iii) Channel Jig.

(15M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Ouestions

- a) Discuss the methods of chip control.
- b) What are the advantages of using a taper turning attachmen
- c) How is metal removal rate in a shaping machine calculated?
- d) Define the terms 'Indexing' and 'Dividing head'.
- e) What is the difference between pull broaching and push broaching? Explain.
- f) What are the differences between Jigs and Fixtures? Explain.
- g) How does the rake angle affect the life of the cutting tool?
- h) Explain Face milling with a neat sketch.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PEC-ME-504A POWER PLANT ENGINEERING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

- 1. a) Enumerate and explain the steps involved in coal handling.
  - b) Explain the general layout of ash handling and dust collection systems.

(8+7)

(OR)

- a) Explain the working of spreader stoker with neat sketch.
- b) What are the different types of cooling towers? Explain with a neat sketch.

(8+7)

- 2. a) Describe the various methods used for starting diesel engine. Describe the correct sequence of steps for starting and stopping procedure.
  - b) What are the essential components of a simple open cycle gas turbine plant? How inter cooling and regeneration help in improving thermal efficiency of the plant? (8+7)

(OR)

- c) Explain the working details of gas turbine power plant indicating all auxiliaries.
- d) Draw the schematic representation of Fuel cell and explain its working (Hydrogen and oxygen).

(8+7)

- 3. a) Draw the line diagram and explain the working details of hydro power plant giving salient points.
  - b) Draw the general layout of tidal power plant and what are the limitations of that plant.

(8+7)

(OR)

- c) What is a spillway? Why spillways are required? What are the different types of spillways?
- d) Explain with a neat sketch a pumped storage hydro plant, state its advantages.

(8+7)

- 4. a) What are the principal parts of a nuclear reactor? Explain the working of each part.
  - b) Draw the line diagram and explain the working of Gas cooled reactor.

(8+7)

(OR)

c) Explain Types of Reactors ?

(15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) List out the fuel and handling equipments.
- b) Classify cooling Towers used in power plants.
- c) What is meant by super charging?
- d) Differentiate the open and closed cycle of GT.
- e) What is the need of spill ways?
- f) What is VAWT?
- g) What is meant by fertile materials in nuclear fuels?
- h) What are the types of nuclear reactors?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PEC-ME-504B AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

- 1. a) Explain briefly the constructional features of the various parts of a car body
  - b) Sketch the mechanical pump and describe its working.

(8+7)

(OR)

- c) How carburetors are classified? Explain the construction and operation of a simple Carburetor.
- d) Explain the working principle of a CRDI with neat sketch.

(8+7)

- 2. a) Discuss the working principles of i) Torque tube drive. ii) Hotchkiss drive.
  - b) What are the functions of universal joint and Propeller shaft

(8+7)

c) Discuss about the Davis steering mechanism in the automobiles.

d) Explain about the differential rear axle with neat sketch.

(8+7)

3. a) Discuss the construction of tandem master cylinder.

b) What is meant by self locking tendency of brakes? What factors helps this to occur?

(8+7)

(OR)

- c) Explain the working principles of Hydraulic braking system with neat sketches.
- d) Sketch and explain various steering geometries.

(8+7)

4. a) Explain Engine specification with regards Power, speed?

b) Discuss different energy alternatives with their merits and demerits.

(8+7)

(OR)

c) Explain Safety Systems?

(15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) What is the use of carburetor in S.I. engine?
- b) Explain about the requirements of diesel injection system.
- c) What is the spark advance and retard mechanism?
- d) Explain about the starting system of automobile.
- e) What are the functions of clutch?
- f) Why the shock absorbers are used in automobile
- g) Define Chassis.
- h) What is the function of a propeller shaft?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester**

#### PEC-ME-504C THEORY OF ELASTICITY & PLASTICITY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

 a) Discuss various applications of polar coordinates and advantages of considering problem using polar coordinates.

b) Explain about Strain components in polar co-ordinates.

(7)

(OR)

- c) Show that  $\epsilon_x = k (x^2 + y^2)$ ,  $\epsilon_y = k (y^2 + z^2)$ ,  $7_{xy} = k xyz$ ,  $\epsilon_z = 7_{xz} = 7_{yz} = 0$  Where k, k' are small constants, is not a possible state of strain. (15)
- 2. a) Determine principal stresses and principal strains for the state of stress at a point given below in kg/cm2.

(15)

(OR)

- b) Derive expression for Equations of equilibrium in three dimensions?
- c) Derive the expression for strain at a point in case of a body stressed in three dimensions? (8)
- 3. a) Derive the equations of Beam of rectangular cross-section?

(OR)

b) Derive the expression for Beams of circular cross-section.

(15)

(7)

(15)

4. a) Explain the concept of Structure of metals in plasticity?

(15)

(OR)

b) Explain the Condition of constant maximum shear stress?

(15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Discuss Hooks law.
- b) Explain Saint Venant's principle?
- c) Write short notes on Reciprocal theorem
- d) Write short notes on Homogenous deformations.
- e) Write short notes on Stress invariants.
- f) Explain about twisting of rectangular bars.
- g) Define Hydrostatic strain?
- h) Discuss about Principle of superposition

### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester

#### OEC-ME-505A NANO-TECHNOLOGY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Ti	me: 3Hours	Max.Marks:75
Ar	SECTION-A uswer All Questions	
1.	a) Explain Properties of nano materials.	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) Give some examples of Nano Particles and their applications in detail.	(15)
2.	a) Explain Synthesis techniques for nano Particles.	(15)
	(OR)	,
	b) Explain Requirements for realizing semiconductor nano structures?	(15)
3.	a) Draw the schematic diagrams depicting the working of the following:	
	(i) Scanning Tunneling Microscope	
	(ii) Atomic Force Microscope.	(15)
	(OR) b) Explain Photo luminescence spectra?	(15)
	b) Explain I noto luminescence spectra:	(13)
4.	a) Explain different Applications of Nano technology?	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) Explain Applications of nano structured thin fins and quantum dots?	(15)
	SECTION-B	
5.	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15M
	a) Define nano meter & nano materials?	
	b) What are Mechanical properties of Nano materials?	
	c) What is the difference between PVD & CVD?	
	d) What is meant by XANES & XAFS?	
	e) What are the applications of nano carbon tubes?	
	f) What are the growth techniques for nano structures?	
	g) What are the Characterics of carbon allotropes?	
	h) What are electrical and dielectric properties of Nano materials?	

## ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY:: RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester OEC-ME-505B ROBOTICS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### SECTION-A

#### **Answer All Questions**

a) What is Robotics? Explain the various components involved in Robotic system with block Diagram. (15)(OR) b) Explain Lagrange Euler Formulation determine the equation of motion for the RP manipulator. (15)a) What are the considerations that are made while planning a joint interpolated motion trajectory? Explain. (15)(OR) b) Explain the classification of robots by different controlling methods. (15)a) Explain various feedback components used for robot operation. (15)(OR) b) Explain variable Structure control. (15)a) Explain Robot Programming languages? (15)(OR) b) Explain Touch Sensors? (15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Define degree of freedom.
- b) What are the different types of control modes in a robot system?
- c) Define manipulator.
- d) What is trajectory planning?
- e) What is the difference between forward inverse kinematics?
- f) Discuss about planar two link manipulators.
- g) What are the Characteristics of robot level language?
- h) Explain about application of encoders.

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-I Semester OEC-ME-505C ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & MACHINE LEARNING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

SECTION	I-A
---------	-----

#### **Answer All Questions**

1.	a) Define Artificial intelligence? Explain types of agents.	(15M)
	(OR)	
	b) Explain briefly any two uniformed search strategy.	(15M)
2.	a) Explain the concept of forward & backward chaining?	(15M)
	(OR)	
	b) Explain the Pattern Recognition Problems in Artificial Neural Networks?	(15M)
3.	a) Explain about Supervised, Unsupervised Learning and Batch and Online Learning	(15M)
	(OR)	
	b) Over fitting the Training Data and under fitting the Training Data.	(15M)
4.	a) Explain about Measuring Accuracy Using Cross-Validation.	(15M)
	(OR)	
	b) Explain the Random Patches and Random Subspaces.	(15M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Define Rationality.
- b) Write a short note on Minmax Algorithm.
- c) What is the main aim of Wumpus World?
- d) Define First Order Logic.
- e) Types of Machine Learning Systems.
- f) Training Data.
- g) Confusion Matrix.
- h) Voting classifier

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester III BTech (ME) III-II Semester MC-ME508 CONSTITUTION OF INDIA MODEL QUESTION PAPER

Time:3hrs Max.Markss:75

#### SECTION-A (4 X 15 = 60 M) Answer ALL Questions

1.a) What is a Constitution? Explain the importance of Preamble. (15M)

OR

b) Explain in detail the Fundamental Rights and Duties.

2.a) Explain Judiciary and its structure. (8M)

b) Explain Federalism and Centre-State relationship structure (7M)

OR

c) Explain the role of President and his powers. (8M)

d) Elucidate upon the structure of Lok Sabha. (7M)

3.a) Explain the Role and Importance of Municipalities (15M)

OR

b) Explain the significance of Panchayat Raj.

4.a) What is the role of Election Commission? Explain the powers vested to Election Commissioner.

(15M)

OR

b) What are some of the functions taken up by the EC for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and Women?

#### SECTION- B $(5\times3=15M)$

#### **Answer any FIVE Questions**

- 5. Explain about:
  - a) History of Indian Constitution
  - b) Directive Principles of State Policy
  - c) The Supreme Court
  - d) Council of Ministers
  - e) Structure of State Secretariat
  - f) Grass root Democracy
  - g) Zila Panchayat
  - c) Sources of Indian Constitution

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PCC-ME-601 METROLOGY & INSTRUMRNTATION (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

711	iswer Air Questions	
	a) Define fit and describe various types of fits in brief?	(8M)
	b) Determine and sketch the limits of tolerance and allowance for a 42 mm shaft and hole pair designated as H 8 - g10. The basic size lies in the range of 30 – 50 mm. The multipliers for g	rades
	8 and 10 are 25 and 64 respectively. The fundamental deviation for g shaft is (-2.5 D0.34) m	icrons.
	The standard tolerance unit is $i = 0.45$ (D) $1/3 + 0.001$ D in microns.	(7M)
	OR	
	c) Explain the construction and working of a Vernier Caliper.	(7M)
	d) State and explain the Taylor's principle of gauge design with neat sketch of Plug gauge and S	-
	gauges.	(8M)
2.	a) With a neat sketch explain the working principle of Auto Collimator.	(8M)
	b) Explicate the uses of interferometer in measuring flatness of surfaces.	(7M)
	OR	
	c) Explain the construction and working of Sigma mechanical comparator with a neat sketch. (8)	-
	d) State and explain the methods of measuring primary texture of a surface.	(7M)
3.	a) What are the various errors in screw threads? Discuss sources of these errors and precaution	s need
	to minimize or completely eliminate these errors.	(8M)
	b) Explain with a schematic sketch' the method of checking the in volute gear tooth profile.	(7M)
	OR	
	c) State various applications of straight edges.	(7M)
	d) What are the various alignment tests performed on vertical milling machine and discuss any	
	them in detail.	(8M)
ŀ.		(15M)
	OR	
	b) Explain the concept of Strain measurements?	(15M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) State the condition when the shaft based system is used for limits and fits.
- b) Write short notes on 'Standards'.
- c) What are the applications of tool makers microscope?
- d) List the advantages of electronic comparators.
- e) What are the applications of flange micro meter?
- f) Name the various instruments required for performing the alignment tests on machine tool.
- g) Define gear tooth?
- h) Write a brief note on involute profile?

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PCC-ME-602 HEAT TRANSFER (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

- 1. a) A Stainless steel plate is of 2 cm thick is maintained at a temperature of 5500C at one face and 500C on the other. The thermal conductivity of stainless steel at 3000C is 19.1 W/m K. Calculate the heat transferred through the material per unit area. (8M)
  - b) In what way is the science of heat transfer different from thermodynamics? Explain. (7M) OR
  - c) Derive the general conduction equation for cylindrical co-ordinate (7M)
  - d) Derive the general conduction equation for Spherical co-ordinates, the system being with uniform heat generation and unsteady state. (8M)
  - 2. a) Explain why the conductivity of metals decreases and conductivity of insulating material increases with increases in temperature. (7M)
  - b) A metallic plate, 3cm thick is maintained at 4000C on one side and 1000C on the other side. How much heat is transferred through the plate? Take k for the metallic plate as k=370 W/m-K. (8M) OR
  - c) What is critical thickness of insulation on a small diameter wire or pipe, explain its physical significance and derive an expression for the same. (7M)
  - d) Calculate the rate of heat loss for a red brick wall of length 5m, height 4m, and thickness 0.25m, the temperature of the inner surface is 1100C and that of the outer surface is 400C. The thermal conductivity of red brick k = 0.70 W/m-K. Calculate also the temperature at an interior point of the wall, 20cm distance from the inner wall. (8M)
- 3. a) Differentiate between mechanisms of heat transfer by free and forced convection. Mention some of the areas where these mechanisms are predominant. (8M)
  - b) Water at 750C flows through a 0.005 m diameter tube with a velocity of 1 m/s. If the tube wall temperature is 250C, make calculations for the heat transfer coefficient. Use the correlation,  $St=0.023\ Re\ 0.2\ Pr-0.667$ . The thermo-physical properties of water are: Thermal conductivity is 0.647 W/(m.K); Viscosity is 1.977 kg/h.m; Density is 1000 kg/m3; Specific heat 4.187 kJ/(kg.K). (7M) OR
  - c) Describe Buckingham's method of  $\pi$ -terms to formulate a dimensionally homogenous equation.
  - d) A flat plate 1m wide and 1.5 m long is to be maintained at 900C in air when free stream temperature is 100C. Determine the velocity at which air must flow over the plate so that the rate of energy dissipation from the plate is 3.75kW. (8M)
- 4. a) Draw the boiling curve for pool boiling of water and explain flow regimes. (7M)
  - b) Saturated steam at a temperature of 650C condenses on a vertical surface at 550C. Determine the thickness of the condensate film at locations 0.2 m and 1.0 m from the top. Also calculate condensate flow rate at these locations. (8M)

OR

- c) Derive an expression for the shape factor in case of a radiation exchange between two surfaces. (8M)
- d) Show that the emissive power if a black body is  $\pi$  times the intensity of emitted radiation. (7M)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) What is the convection mode of heat transfer?
- b) What are the applications of heat transfer?
- c) What is the function of fin?
- d) What is critical radius of insulation?
- e) Differentiate the free and forced convection.
- f) What are the advantages of dimensional analysis?
- g) What is film wise condensation?

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PCC-ME-603 CAD/CAM (MODEL OUESTION PAPER)

(MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

**Time: 3Hours** 

1. a) How do you distinguish between a CPU and a Microprocessor?

b) What are the Input devices and Output devices, explain them briefly.

(8+7)

(OR)

- c) Briefly describe the types of storage devices used in computers.
- d) Explain the Raster scan graphics coordinate system.

(8+7)

- 2. a) Give a classification of the different surfaces that can be used in Geometric modeling applications.
  - b) What is meant by sweep? Discuss in detail the various types of sweep techniques available for 3D Geometric construction. (8+7)

(OR)

- c) Explain linier and circular interpolations in CNC systems.
- d) What is manual CNC part programming? Explain with an example.

(8+7)

- 3. a) Explain about the OPITZ coding system generally used in Group Technology.
  - b) What are the main objectives of MRP (Manufacturing Resource Planning)? Explain them briefly.

(8+7)

(OR)

- c) What are the main features of CNC Machine Tool? Write any 10 G-codes and 10 M-codes with a short description.
- d) Discuss the advantages of computer assisted part programming over manual part programming.

(8+7)

4. a) Explain types of manufacturing systems? Recent trends in manufacturing?

(15)

(OR)

- b) Discuss the various topologies used in CIM with their relative advantages and disadvantages.
- c) How does Lean production differ from Flexible production system? Explain.

(8+7)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

5X3 = 15M

- a) What is Parametric CAD system?
- b) Differentiate between implicit and explicit functions.
- c) What is meant by Surface Patch?
- d) What are the Boolean operations used in solid modeling?
- e) What are the different elements of NC system?
- f) What is the need of Group Technology?
- g) Give some advantages by the implementation of CIM.
- h) How SME (Society of Manufacturing Engineers) defined CIM?

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PEC-ME-604A TURBO MACHINERY SYSTEMS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

Answer	All	Questions
--------	-----	-----------

a) Prove that the turbine overall efficiency is greater than the turbine stage efficiency. (7) b) Derive the polytrophic compression efficiency through an infinitesimal compression stage. (8) (OR) c) Discuss the effect of back pressure during flow through a converging diverging nozzle. Show variation of pressure, velocity and P exit as a function of back pressure. (8) d) The inlet condition to a steam nozzle is 10 bar and 250°C. The exit pressure is 2 bars. Assuming isentropic expansion and negligible inlet velocity, calculate the throat area, exit velocity and exit area of the nozzle. (7) 2. a) A stage of an impulse turbine has two rows of moving blades separated in a row of fixed guide blades. The moving blades have tip angle of, the velocity of discharge from the nozzle is 540 m/s. The relative velocity of steam drops by 0 38 10 % during passage through each ring of blades and the final discharge is axial. Calculate the blade speed and blade efficiency? (15)b) Explain the concept of surging in an axial flow compressor. (15)a) Explain the Parameters of Gas turbine plant? (15)(OR) b) Explain the principle of outward flow radial cascade. Describe its effects. (7) c) What is matching of compressor and turbine performance in axial flow gas turbines? (8) a) Explain the Specifications and Performance of rocket engines? (8)b) Write a short note on types of combustion chambers. (7) c) Explain the Performance of solid and liquid propellant rockets? (15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

5X3 = 15M

- a) Write short note on free vortex blades?
- b) Define slip factor?
- c) What is the difference between pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient?
- d) Define Mach number?
- e) What is meant by acoustic waves and sonic velocity?
- f) Write a short note on Basic theory of equations?
- g) What is the difference between ramjet and pulsejet, scramjet engines?
- h) Comparison of various propulsion systems?

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PEC-ME-604B Automations in Manufacturing (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

#### **Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75 **SECTION-A Answer All Questions** a) What is automation? Discuss various types of automation. (7) b) List various mechanical feeding devices. Explain any one with neat sketch. (8) (OR) c) List six basic components required in a hydraulic fluid system and state their essential functions. (8)d) Discuss various types of automation strategies mentioning their importance. (7) a) Discuss the various control functions of an automated transfer line. (7) b) Explain about Geneva Mechanism. (8) (OR) c) Mention the objectives of automated flow line and discuss about in-line and rotary type Configuration lines. (8) (7) d) Explain the analysis of transfer lines without storage. a) Discuss in detail the various steps involved in design of automated guided vehicle system. (8) b) Explain the various problems encountered in interfacing handling and storage systems with manufacturing units. (7) (OR) c) Explain automated storage systems? (15)a) Differentiate between ACO and ACC types of adaptive control. (7) b) Explain the adaptive control for grinding operation with block diagram. (8) c) Explain different types of CMM with neat sketch. (15)**SECTION-B** 5. Answer any five Ouestions 5X3 = 15Ma) Explain about flexible automation. b) Name three reasons for including a storage buffer in an automated production line? c) What are the four automated assembly system configurations? d) Name various types material handling equipment. e) Define adaptive control constraints.

h) What are two reasons for the existence of partially automated production lines?

f) Write the functions of CMM

g) List out the advantages of automation.

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester PEC-ME-604C Advanced Materials

## PEC-ME-604C Advanced Materials (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Tir		Max.Marks:75
An	SECTION-A uswer All Questions	
1.	<ul><li>a) How do you classify the composites based on the matrix material used?</li><li>b) List a few composites with appropriate matrix and reinforcement?</li></ul>	
	(OR) c) Discuss the failure mechanisms in fiber reinforced polymer matrix compos d) Describe a failure theory which is widely used for testing of polymer comp	
2.	a) Derive the strain-stress relations for an orthotropic lamina in three-dimensiterms of engineering constants.	ional domain in (1
	(OR)	
	b) Distinguish thermosetting plastics and thermo plastics.	(
	c) Explain Manufacturing methods?	(
3.	a) Explain Types of functionally graded materials?	(1
	(OR)	(1
4.	<ul><li>b) Explain Shape memory alloys?</li><li>a) Advantages and disadvantages of Nano materials?</li><li>(OR)</li></ul>	(1:
	b) Write short notes on the following:	
	<ul><li>i) Polymer matrix composites</li><li>ii) Assumptions in lamination theory</li></ul>	(1
	SECTION-B	
<b>5.</b> <i>A</i>	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15
a)	Define metal matrix composites?	
b)	Define thermosetting plastics?	
c)	Write a short note on Carbon –Carbon composite?	
d)	Define Hook's Law?	
e)	What are the applications of Shape memory alloys?	
f)	Define nano-scale?	
g)	Difference between CCC, PMC, MCC?	
h)	Define Auto clave?	

# ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIVERSITY:: RAJAMAHENDRAVARAM B. Tech Mechanical Engineering III-II Semester OEC-ME-605A INDUSTRIAL TRIBOLOGY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75 **SECTION-A Answer All Questions** a) Explain historical background of Tribology? (8) b) Explain Law of Friction? (7) (OR) c) Explain friction characteristics of metals, and non metals? (15)a) Define the term wear? Draw the wear maps and explain their salient features with reference to wear mechanisms? (15)(OR) b) Explain mechanism of sliding wear of metals? (15)a) What are the basic functions of a lubricant? List the important factors to be consider in the selection of lubrication system for given application? (15)(OR) b) Discuss the significant design parameters in Elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication? a) Give important advantages of rolling bearings over plain bearings? (15)b) List the properties of the following bearing materials i) Steel ii) Bronze iii) Porus materials vi) Plastics (15)**SECTION-B** 5. **Answer any five Questions** 5X3 = 15MDefine Tribology? a) Define Rolling Friction? b) What are various factors of affecting wear? c) What are the Types and properties of lubricants? d) Define virtual coefficient of friction? e) Write a short note on fusion processes, vapour phase processes? f) Define Reynolds equation for film lubrication? g) h) Write a short note on simple theory of sliding wear?

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester PEC-ME-701A FINITE ELEMENT METHOD (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

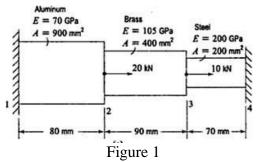
#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Derive the stress strain relation for a plane stress condition starting from Hook's law.

b) A bar of uniform cross section and length L is fixed at one end and is subjected to an axial load of P. If the body is also subjected to a constant body load of F b throughout its length, develop the total potential energy expression. (8+7)

(OR)

c) For the three stepped bar shown in figure 1, determine the displacements at node 2 and 3 and the reactions at the supports. Also find the stresses in each section. (15)



2. a) For a two-dimensional truss structure, as shown in the figure 2, determine displacements of the nodes and normal stresses developed in the members using FE. Use  $E = 30 \times 10^6 \text{ N/cm}^2$  and a diameter of the circular cross-section of 0.25 cm.

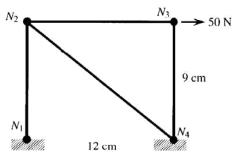


Figure 2 (OR)

- b) A beam is fixed at one end and supported by a roller at the other end, has a 20 kN concentrated load applied at the centre of the span of 10 m. Calculate the deflection and slope and also construct shear force and bending moment diagrams. Take  $I = 2500 \text{ cm}^4$  and  $E = 20 \times 10^6 \text{ N/cm}^2$ . (15)
- 3. a) Derive the shape functions for the four noded tetrahedron elements from the first principles.
- b) Discuss the importance of semi automatic meshing and auto mesh along with the practical applications. (8+7)

c) Evaluate the axisymmetric stiffness matrix K of the triangular element shown in the figure 3. Consider the coordinates of nodes as 1 (2, 1), 2 (4, 0), and 3 (3, 2). Also assume E = 2.6 GPa and v = 0.2.

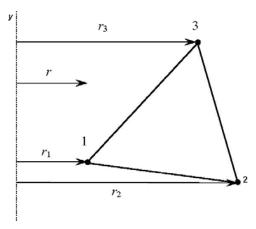


Figure 3

4. a) Derive the conductivity matrix for two dimensional triangular elements subjected to convection on one face of the element. (15)

(OR)

b) For the stepped bar shown in the figure 4. Develop the global stiffness and mass matrices and also determine the natural frequencies and mode shapes. Assume E = 200 GPa and mass density =  $7850 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ,  $L_1 = L_2 = 0.3 \text{ m}$ ,  $A_1 = 350 \text{ mm}^2$ ,  $A_2 = 600 \text{ mm}^2$ . (15)

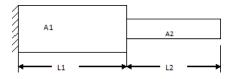


Figure 4

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

5X3 = 15M

- a) What is the principle of finite element method?
- b) Write the stress strain relations for 2 D plane stress and plane strain conditions.
- c) Differentiate between truss and beam element based on degree of freedom.
- d) What is Hermiteshape function?
- e) Write the formula for the load vector of a triangular element subjected to body force.
- f) What is the size of the stiffness matrix for axisymmetric triangular element?
- g) What is the degree of freedom for the thermal problems?
- h) Where do you apply finite element analysis for thermal problems?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester**

### PEC-ME-701B MEASUREMENTS & CNC MACHINES (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75 **SECTION-A Answer All Questions** a) Explain Multi spindle automatic lathe operations? (8) b) What are the tools materials that are used for NC and CNC machining? (7) (OR) c) Explain Machining centers, turning centers, Vertical turning centers? (8) d) Explain in detail the various functions of a DNC system? (7) a) Explain ISO system of limits, Limit gauges for internal and external threads? (15)(OR) b) Explain Measurement of spur gears and backlash? (15)3. a) Explain with neat sketch of Tool maker's microscope operation? (8)b) Write a short note on Slip gauges? (7) (OR) c) Explain Optical bevel protractor? (8) d) Write a short note on Autocollimeter? (7) a) Explain Parameters & Specification of Surface texture? (15)(OR) b) Explain the working process of Lathe & Milling machine? (15)**SECTION-B** 5. **Answer any five Questions** 5X3 = 15MWhat are the various applications of CNC machines? a) Write a short note on ATC (Automatic Tool Changer) b) Write a short note on Machine centers. c) d) CNC is management control system". Discuss. Classify the NC systems? e)

Write a short note on Radial drill?

What is meant by Angle dekkor?

Define backlash?

f)

g)

h)

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester**

## PEC-ME-701C ADVANCED FOUNDRY & WELDING TECHNOLOGY (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Tir	ne: 3Hours Max.Mark	s:75				
	SECTION-A					
Answer All Questions						
1.	a) What are the basic steps in casting	(8)				
	b) Explain different types of moulding process based upon moulding methods?  (OR)	(7)				
	c) What are the functions of sand preparation?	(7)				
	d) Explain the steps involved in preparation of sand.	(8)				
2.	a) With a neat sketch explain the working of Cupola furnace.	(15)				
	(OR)					
	b) Explain any two types of moulding machines.	(15)				
3.	a) Explain Electron Beam Welding with neat labeled sketch. Mention some applications. (OR)	(15)				
	b) Explain how different process parameter influence Laser Beam Welding.	(15)				
4.	a) With suitable sketch explain the process of TIG welding. What are its disadvantages? (OR)	(15)				
	b) What are the different joint designs in adhesive bonding? Explain how a good joint deselected?	sign can be (15)				
	SECTION-B					
5.	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15M				
a)	Differentiate between green sand mould and dry sand mould.					
b)	Explain draft allowance.					
c)	What are the factors affecting the selection of pattern materials.					
d)	What are core prints?					
e)	Write short note on core baking					
f)	What are the requirements of core sand?					

g) What is deformation resistance welding?h) Compare vacuum brazing with welding.

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester PEC-ME-702A EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

Answer	All	<b>Questions</b>
--------	-----	------------------

ΑII	swer	All Questions	
1.		Explain the principal of plane stress and plain strain also writes their any two examples?  Discuss the importance of compatibility conditions also write their mathematical relations?  (OR)	(8) (7)
	c) V	What do you understand by principle stresses and principle planes? Explain.	(8)
		What are the conditions of Mohr's circle for stress and strain?	(7)
2.		What are the various types of strain gauges used in strain measurement? Also explain electric	
		stance strain gauge with its neat sketch?	(8)
		Explain the importance of static recording and data logging system also write their any two	(-)
		ctical applications?	(7)
	1	(OR)	(-)
	c) V	What are the basic characteristics of a Strain gauge? Write a brief note in Electrical resistance	3
		ain gauges.	(8)
	d) V	What are the recording instruments for strain gauges? Explain how dynamic recording of high	
_	-	quencies are measured?	
3.		Discuss the crack patterns which can be obtained under various combinations of stresses.	(0)
		strate with neat sketches.	(8)
	b) V	What are neutral fringes?	(7)
		(OR)	ما المام
		What are the two techniques used for moiré-fringe analysis? Discuss the displacement approach.	
		rail?	(8)
1		What are various crack detection methods?  Explain the principle of Geometrical approach to moiré fringe analysis?	(7)
4.			(7)
	U) V	What is meant by coating sensitivity also write it's any two practical applications?  (OR)	(8)
	c) I	Explain the normal and oblique incidence methods as applied to birefringent coatings. How	these
	met	chods help in separating the principal stresses?	(15)
_		SECTION-B	
5.			3 = 15
	a)	Define Plane stress and Plane?	
	b)	Write Brief note on: Strain gauge rosettes	
	c)	Write Brief note on Telemetry systems  Priof cynloneticus of Mains fringes?	
	d)	Brief explanations of Moire fringes?	
	e)	Define neutral fringe?  What is the component of a Circular Polariscope?	
	f)	What is the component of a Circular Polariscope? Write short note on crack detection methods?	
	g) h)		
	11)	Define Isochromatic fringes – Isoclinics?	

#### B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester PEC-ME-702B DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### SECTION-A

		SECTION-A	
An	swe	r All Questions	
1.		Explain the principles which are to be followed while designing a product considering the onomical aspects.	(8)
	b)	What is design philosophy?	(7)
		(OR)	
	c)	Draw the schematic diagram of the basic elements of a design process and explain them	
	br	riefly. (15)	
2.	a)	Enumerate design rules and guidelines applicable to dimensional tolerances of various macrocesses.	chining (15)
		(OR)	
	b)	What are general design considerations for casting processes with respect to?	(15)
		I. Economical molding II. Solidification	,
_		II. Surface integrity	
3.		Explain the chief factors in the design of a weldment. (8)	
	b)	With a neat sketch explain design of closed die forging design and drop forging die design	? (7)
		(OR)	
	c)	Explain Appraisal of various casting processes?	(15)
4.	a)	Explain Keeler Goodman forging line diagram.	(8)
	b)	Discuss the design principles for deep drawing process?	(7)
		(OR)	
	c)	Discuss the guidelines for design for manufacture.	(8)
	d)	Classify various manufacturing process.	(7)
		SECTION-B	
5.	Aı		X3 = 15
	a)	What is design for machining?	
	b)	Brief note on Fettling and cleaning	
	c)	Write about Machining Process.	
	d)	What are the Components of Design for blanking?	
	e)	Define Extrusion?	
	f)	Write a short note on general design rules for manufacturability?	
	g)	Explain design rules for sand casting?	

h) Write a short note on Simulation software in rolling?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester**

### PEC-ME-702C TOTAL QUALITY CONTROL & MANAGEMENT (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75 SECTION-A **Answer All Questions** a) What are the determinants of quality? (7) b) Discuss the difference between traditional quality management and modern quality management? (OR) c) Explain Philosophy of TQM? (15)2. a) Define benchmarking. Explain the process of benchmarking. (15)b) What are the limitations of bench marking? (8)c) What is the relevance of marketing and customer focus to quality improvement? (7) 3. a) What is the basis for using 3-sigma limits in control charts? Do you justify the same for attribute control charts? (15)(OR) b) Explain the construction and use of demerit control chart. (8) c) Discuss the various types of quality costs. (7) (OR) a) What are the objectives of ISO 9000? (8) b) Which are the four tiers of documentation in ISO 9000? (7) (OR) c) What are the advantages of ISO 9000 standards to buyer and seller? (8) d) What are the objectives of internal audit for ISO9000 standards? (7) **SECTION-B Answer any five Questions** 5X3 = 15a) What is PDSA cycle? b) What is inspection by variables? c) Should the buyer-supplier relationship be based on trust or suspicion? Why? d) Briefly point out the anatomy 'Quality circles'. e) What is the purpose served by drawing fish-bone diagram? f) Should quality be free? Why or why not? g) Is there any relation between quality appraisal cost and failure cost? h) For whom ISO 90003 certification is applicable? i) Is ISO certification product based or process based? Explain briefly.

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester**

### PEC-ME-703A UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Ti	Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75	
	SECTION-A	
	nswer All Questions	(0)
1.	, ,	(8)
	b) Describe the horn of an ultrasonic machine.	(7)
	(OR)	(7)
	<ul><li>c) Comment about the applications of modern machining methods.</li><li>d) Explain the basic mechanism of metal removal in ultrasonic machining.</li></ul>	(7)
2.	a) State and explain the working principle of Abrasive Jet Machining in detail.	(8) (15)
۷.	a) State and explain the working principle of Abrasive set Machining in detail.	(13)
	(OR)	
	b) Briefly explain the various process parameters that affect the material removal rate a	nd surface
	quality in ECM.	(15)
3.	a) Define Dielectric? Write a note on it indicating its functions and characteristics?	(7)
	b) Explain the process of wire cut EDM and list any two of its advantages, limitations	
	applications.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) What materials are generally used for generation of laser? Explain.	(8)
	d) Discuss the thermal features of laser beam.	(7)
4	(OR)	
4.	a) With the help of suitable diagrams explain the use of various modes of plasma for various in industry.	arious (15)
	(OR)	` ,
	b) Explain Applications of Iron Beam Machining?	(15)
	SECTION-B	
5.	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15
	a) What are the various types of energy sources used in non-traditional machining tech examples for each.	nniques? Give
	b) Differentiate the conventional and unconventional machining processes in terms of	principles.
	c) Why is AJM not suitable for UCM processes?	
	d) Why WJM is not suitable for brittle materials? Explain.	
	e) Name some of the tool material used in EDM?	
	f) What is the dielectric fluids commonly used in EDM process?	
	•	
	h) Distinguish between thermal and Non-thermal process in EBM process?	

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester PEC-ME-703B PRODUCTION PLANNING & CONTROL (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

A	green All Questions	
An 1.	swer All Questions  a) Explain the scope of production planning and control.	(8)
1.		
	b) Explain different types of production systems and differentiate between them.	(7)
	(OR)	(0)
	c) Distinguish between production planning and production control and state their objectives.	(8)
2	<ul><li>d) Discuss organization of Production planning and control department.</li><li>a) Derive the expression for EOQ when the demand of the item is uniform, the production rate is</li></ul>	(7)
2.	infinite and no stocks out are allowed.	(8)
	b) Explain the various elements of JIT.	(7)
	(OR)	(1)
	c) What is meant by VED analysis? What is its significance?	(7)
	d) Alpha industry estimates that it will sell 12000 units of its product for the forthcoming year. The	
	ordering cost is Rs. 100 per order and the carrying cost per unit per year is 20% of the purchase pr	
	per unit. The purchase price per unit is Rs.50.Find i) Economic Order quantity, ii) No. of orders p	
	year and iii) Time between successive orders.	(8)
3.		? (8)
	b) What is aggregate planning? Write its functions, merits and demerits.	(7)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain various functions of Routing.	(8)
	d) Bring out any four differences between scheduling and loading.	(7)
4.	a) Explain Types of scheduling? What is the significance of Gantt Charts?	(8)
	b) Discuss in detail the sequential steps involved in dispatching.	(7)
	(OR) c) Bring out any four differences between scheduling and loading.	(7)
	d) Explain the applications of computer in production planning and control.	(7) (8)
	SECTION-B	(6)
5.	Answer any five Questions 5X3	= 15
	a) List out the various functions of production planning and control	
	b) What are the needs for PPC?	
	c) What is the importance of forecasting?	
	d) What are the differences between short term and long termforecasting?	
	e) What is meant by inventory control?	
	f) State the costs associated with inventory problems.	
	g) Define line balancing.	
	h) Explain routing procedure	

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester** PEC-ME-703C MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

**Time: 3Hours** Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1. a) Discuss in detail what are main causes of vibration? (7) b) Derive an expression for vibration response of a single degree of freedom system if the damping Provided is over damped system? (8)

(OR)

c) Define the following terms?

(8)

(15)

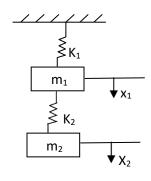
I. Periodic motion

II.Fundamental mode of vibration

III.Degree of freedom

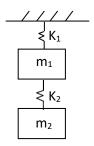
IV.Simple harmonic motion

- d) Derive an expression for vibration response of a single degree of freedom system if the damping Provided is under damped system. (7)
- a) Find the normal modes of the system shown in Fig. 1.Assume k1=k2=k and m1=m2=m (15)



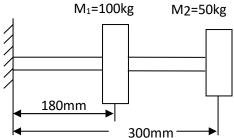
(OR)

b) Determine the natural frequencies and mode shapes of the system shown in the Fig.2. Assume m1=m2=m3=m and k1=k2=k3=k(15)



 $K_3$  $m_3$ 

- a) Explain sub harmonic and super harmonic and super harmonic oscillations? (OR)
  - b) Find the lowest natural frequency of vibration of system shown in Fig.3 by Rayleigh's method. Assume E=  $1.96X10^{11} N / m^2$ , I= $4X10^{-7} m^4$ . (15)



- 4. a) What are the principles on which a Vibrometer and an accelerometer are based? Explain (0R)
  - b) Discuss Seismic instrument with help of a sketch?

#### (15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

5X3 = 15

- a) What is the difference between damped and undamped system?
- b) What is meant by forced vibration & free vibration?
- c) Define logarithmic decrement?
- d) Write a short note on control of vibrations?
- e) Write Lagrange's equation?
- f) Write some examples of nonlinear vibrations?
- g) Define stability of equilibrium states?
- h) Brief note on vibration nomograph?

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OEC-ME-704A NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

1.	a) State the principle of Radiographic test and what are the safety aspects of test?	(7)
	b) Explain importance of NDT over Destructive Testing methods.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain the high sensitivity eddy current testing techniques with necessary Sketches.	(7)
	d) What are the limitations of eddy current tests?	(8)
2.	a) State and explain the principle and working X -rays equipment.	(7)
	b) Draw the Ultrasonic testing flaw detector architecture? Explain	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain the design of ultrasonic transducers with suitable sketches.	(8)
	d) State the principle of wave propagation, reflection in ultrasonic test.	(7)
3.		(8)
	b) Describe the different field of application of liquid penetrant test. What are its limitations?	(7)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain IR imaging in aerospace applications?	(7)
	d) Explain Thermo mechanical behavior of materials?	(8)
4.	, I	(7)
	b) Describe the NDE applications for offshore gas and petroleum projects.	(8)
	(OR)	/1 F)
	c) Explain Industrial application of NDET visual examination?	(15)
	SECTION-B	
5.	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15
	a) Classify various methods of Non-destructive tests?	
	b) List the main components of ultrasonic method.	
	c) Define the sensitivity related to penetrant flow detection.	
	d) What is the sensitivity related with penetrant flow detection.	
	e) Identify the instrumentation of eddy current testing.	
	f) State the principle behind acoustic emission technique?	
	g) What are the applications of Eddy current test?	
	h) What is the significance thermo graphic testing method?	
	i) Differentiate X rays and Gamma rays.	

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OEC-ME-704B ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

An	swer All Questions	
1.	a) Compare and explain the differences between conventional machining and rapid prototyp b) Explain with a neat sketch the working principle of Stereo-lithography (SLA) process wit	th .
	advantages and disadvantages.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) Compare RP technology with CNC technology.	(7)
	d) Briefly explain the stereo lithography process with neat sketch and what are the process p	
_	of SLA system that influence the part quality?	(8)
2.	a) Explain with a neat sketch the working principle of FDM process. (7)	
	b) List out the applications, advantages and disadvantages of laminated object manufacturing (LOM). (8)	5
	(OR)	
	c) What are the various LOM materials and their typical applications?	(8)
	d) How FDM used in Rapid prototyping? What are the applications of FDM models?	(7)
3.	a) Demonstrate the applications of SLS.	(8)
	b) In detail explain about process details and machine details of 3-D printing.  (OR)	(7)
	c) Explain with a neat sketch the working principle of Selective Laser Sintering process.	(7)
	d) Describe the working principle of three dimensional printing along with its advantages.	(8)
4.	a) What is rapid tooling? Compare rapid tooling with conventional tooling.	(7)
	b) What are the steps involved in production of inserts using 3D Keltool process. (OR)	(8)
	c) Which rapid tooling techniques are best suited for production of ceramic parts. Explain an	y one?
		(8)
	d) Classify indirect rapid tooling method and explain any one briefly.	(7)
	SECTION-B	
5.	v	5X3 = 15
	a) List out the advantages of Rapid prototyping.	
	b) Explain the usage of LOM tools.	
	c) Enumerate the specifications of SLS machine.	
	d) What do you understand from spray metal deposition?	
	e) What is the consequence of building invalid tessellated model?	
	f) Mention RP applications in aerospace industry.	
	g) Write about RP Newly proposed formats.	
	h) Mention RP applications in biomedical industry	

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OEC-ME-704C CONCURRENT ENGINEERING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

		<b>4</b>	
1.		With the help of an example, explain the implementation of Concurrent Engineering product development.	(15)
	111	(OR)	(13)
	h)	) What is Design methodology? Explain in detail about Collaborative Product Developmen	t? (8)
		Explain the role of CAD/CAM in Concurrent Engineering?	(7)
2.		Explain the fole of CAD/CAW in Concurrent Engineering:  Explain various Technologies to be integrated in Concurrent Engineering.	(7)
۷.		What are the fundamental considerations for Computer optimized manufacturing?	(8)
	U)	(OR)	(6)
	c)	Explain Failure Mode & Effect Analysis of CE?	(15)
3.		Explain X – Taguchi's Robust Design for Concurrent Engineering?	(8)
٥.	-	Describe the processes related to product development in Simultaneous Design.	(7)
	U)	(OR)	(1)
	c) .	How Data base Management system is different from Management Information system?	(8)
	-	Mention the tools used in managing Concurrent Engineering.	(7)
4.		Explain the roles and responsibilities in Concurrent Engineering?	(15)
٠.	u)	Explain the roles and responsionates in concurrent Engineering.	(13)
		(OR)	
	b)	Explain Design, development & management for JIT?	(15)
		SECTION-B	
5.	Aı		5X3 = 15
	a)	Write a brief note on Concurrent Engineering?	
	b)	Write a brief note on Product life cycle?	
	c)	What are the objectives CE?	
	d)	What is purpose of design of economics in CE?	
	e)	Define Project time management?	
	f)	What are the Limitations of team?	
	g)	Define need and utility?	
	h)	Write a brief note on Pugh process?	

## B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OEC-ME-705A CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

	-	
1.	(a) Explain the various properties of Helium IV?	(8)
	(b) Explain how the ultimate and yield strengths of engineering materials change with cryogeni	
	temperature?	(7)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain the working of Precooled Linde Hampson System? Derive the expression for liquid	yield
	for the precooled system.	(15)
2.	a) Discuss the instrumentation systems used in cryogenic applications.	(7)
	b) With neat sketch explain any three types of heat exchangers used in cryogenic systems.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) What is Debye characteristic temperature and super conductivity?	(7)
	d) Explain the application of cryogenics in the field of electronics industry?	(8)
3.	a) Explain the working of i) Turbine flow meter ii) Vapour pressure thermometer?	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) Discuss the instrumentation systems used incryogenic applications.	(7)
	c) With neat sketch explain any three types of heat exchangers used in cryogenic systems.	(8)
4.	a) With a neat sketch and T-s diagram explain the working of a Claude refrigeration system. De	erive
	an expression for COP assuming that expander work is utilized to compress the gas.	(8)
	b) Draw the T-s diagram and derive an expression for COP of a thermodynamically ideal isobar	ric
	source cold - gas refrigerator.	(7)
	(OR)	
	c) Explain the working of Claude refrigerator. Derive an expression for COP assuming that the	
	expander work is utilized to compressor the gas?	(8)
	d) Explain the working of a dilution refrigerator with neat schematic.	(7)
	SECTION-B	
5.	Answer any five Questions 5X	3 = 15
	a) Discuss any three applications of cryogenics in space technology?	
	b) Explain i) Meissonier effect ii) Fountain effect	
	c) Explain why the simple Linde-Hampson system does not work for gases such as neon, hydrand helium?	lrogen
	d) Define super fluidity?	
	e) With the help of a neat sketch, explain the magnetic cooling process?	
	f) What is meant by Joule Thompson coefficient?	
	g) List out types of containers?	
	h) Draw and explain the T-P diagram for a real gas.	

### B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OFC-ME-705R TOOL DESIGN

### OEC-ME-705B TOOL DESIGN (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1.	a) What is meant by locating? Explain the principle of 3-2-1 location with a neat sketch.	(7)
	b) With the help of neat sketches explain the various clamping devices in use.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) What are the advantages of using grey cast iron as material for one main body of Jigs &	
	fixtures?	(7)
	d) What is the need of chip – breakers on the single point cutting tool and sketch various chip –	
	breakers used in practice?	(8)
2.	a) Sketch a Slab – milling fixture used in practices & mention its location and clamping.	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) Explain Design and development of Jigs and fixtures for simple components.	(15)
3.	a) Explain Design and development of cutting, forming and drawing dies?	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) Sketch and explain in various bending and forming dies used to obtain various shapes.	(15)
4.	a) Explain Taylor's principles of gauge design?	(15)
	(OR)	
	h) Explain Design steps and design of plug & ring gauge?	(15)

#### **SECTION-B**

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

5X3 = 15

- a) Write a short note on Analysis of clamping forces?
- b) Define Rack & Pinion?
- c) Write about general principles of lathe?
- d) Brief note on Press working terminology?
- e) What are the Elements of design of limit gauge?
- f) Write a short note on gauge tolerances?
- g) What is the purpose of Tool Design for Numerically Controlled Machine Tools?
- h) Write a short note on Taylor's principles of gauge design?

#### **B Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester OEC-ME-705C SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT** (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Ti	me: 3Hours Max.N	Iarks:75
	SECTION-A	
Ar	nswer All Questions	
1.	a) What is Supply Chain Relationship?	(7)
	b) Why is it important for the success of Supply Chain Management? (OR)	(8)
	c) Explain focus areas in Supply Chain Management.	(8)
	d) What is CRM? Explain customer driven supply chain.	(7)
2.	a) Explain various Sourcing and transportation decisions in Supply Chain Management	ent. $(8)$
	b) What is internal Supply Chain Management? Explain its importance. (OR)	(7)
	c) Explain Role of sourcing & Role of Transportation?	(15)
3.	a) Explain Planning and Managing Inventories?	(15)
	(OR)	
	b) What do you understand by economies of scale in supply chain?	(15)
4.	a) Explain Role of IT, E-business in SCM?	(15)
	(OR)	(7)
	b) What is benchmarking?	(7)
	c) Explain its significance in logistics and supply chain management.	(8)
	SECTION-B	
5.	Answer any five Questions	5X3 = 15
	a) What is SCM?	
	b) Explain the role of CRM in SCM.	
	c) What are the focus areas in SCM?	
	d) Explain Activity Based Costing.	
	e) Brief note on Multi echelon inventory?	
	f) What is the Facilities of Supply chain drives?	

g) Brief note on Evolution & Key concepts of SCM?

h) What do you mean by global logistics?

#### **B** Tech Mechanical Engineering VI-I Semester

### HSMC-ME-706 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT (MODEL QUESTION PAPER)

Time: 3Hours Max.Marks:75

#### **SECTION-A**

#### **Answer All Questions**

1.	a) Describe the nature and importance of management in modern business organization.	(8)
	b) Explain the system approach and contingency approach to management.	(7)
	(OR)	(,)
	c) Discuss about the functions of management.	(7)
	d) What is productivity? What are the methods that are used to measure productivity?	(8)
2.	a) Explain different types of plant layout.	(8)
	b) What are the symptoms of bad layout?	(7)
	(OR)	
	c) What do you mean by optimal design in plant layout?	(7)
	d) Briefly discuss the factors to be considered for the selection of a location for a factory cons	struction.
		(8)
3.	a) State the differences between method study and work measurement with their objectives.	(7)
	b) Explain the need and procedure for conducting work sampling study.	(8)
	(OR)	
	c) What are the techniques of work study and explain its significance.	(8)
	d) What are the tools for recording information about method study?	(7)
4.	a) Define personnel management. Enumerate its importance in business organization. Also st	ate its
	characteristics.	(8)
	b) Enumerate various steps involved in job evaluation procedure.	(7)
	(OR)	

c) The following table gives the coded measurement obtained from 20 subgroups of 5 each:

Subgroups No.	Statistics	Subgroups No.	Statistics
1	-1,2,1,0,1	11	0,1,-3,2,1
2	2,0,1,0,1	12	2,1,-1,0,0
3	1,1,0,0,1	13	0,1,-3,2,1
4	2,1,0,-1,0	14	0,0,-1,0,1
5	1,-1,0,0,-1	15	-1,2,1,1,2
6	1,-1,2,0,2	16	1,-1,2,0,2
7	-1,-1,0,-2,1	17	2,1,-1,0,0
8	1,1,2,-1,0	18	2,0,1,0,1
9	2,1,-1,0,0	19	0,1,1,-1,1
10	-2,1,-2,2,1	20	3,-3,1,1,1

- i. Construct the  $\bar{X}$  and R charts and plot the points on the chart
- ii. What will be the control limits on  $\overline{X}$  and R charts for immediate future?
- iii. Estimate the value of  $\sigma$ . (15)

#### 5. Answer any five Questions

- a) Define Industrial Engineering.
- b) What are the objectives of plant maintenance?
- c) Explain the term PMTS.
- d) State the importance of Quality control.
- e) What is profit sharing?
- f) State Fulkerson's rule for numbering the nodes in a network.
- g) What is scientific management and explain its importance.
- h) What is maintenance and why it is important in manufacturing.